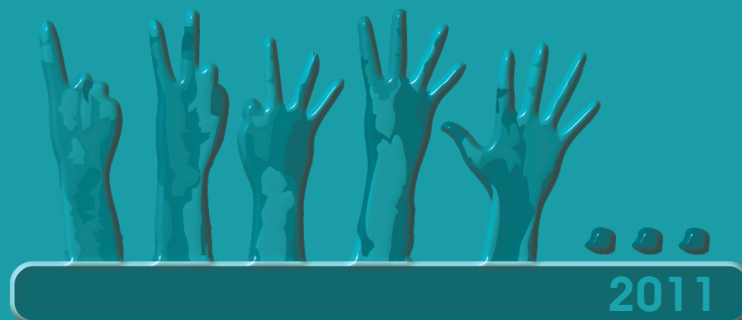


bulletin of statistics



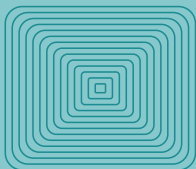
September 2011
Vol.45 No.3



**Statistics
South Africa**

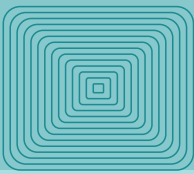


your leading partner in quality statistics



bulletin
of statistics

Pali Lehohla
Statistician-General



Published by Statistics South Africa, Private Bag X44, Pretoria, 0001

© Statistics South Africa, 2011

Data from this publication may be reproduced, applied or processed, provided Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) is acknowledged as the original source of the data; that it is specified that the application and/or analysis is the result of the user's independent processing of the data; and that neither the basic data nor any reprocessed version or application thereof may be sold or offered for sale in any form whatsoever without the prior permission of Stats SA.

Stats SA Library Cataloguing-in-Publication (CIP) Data
Bulletin of Statistics / Statistics South Africa -
Vol 45, No. 3, 2011

Pretoria: Statistics South Africa, 1997 -
vi. ; 30cm.

Formerly available as: Maandbulletin van Statistiek
= Monthly Bulletin of Union Statistics. - Deel 1, no. 1,
1922 - Deel 66, no. 3, 1967, and Bulletin van Statistiek
= Bulletin of Statistics, - Vol 1, No.1, 1967 - Vol 30, No.1, 1996
ISSN 1997-650X

Quarterly

Title continues in English only

- 1 Vital Statistics
- 2 Agriculture - Statistics
- 3 Building - Statistics
- 4 Mines and Mineral Resources
- 5 Manufactures
- 6 Labour - Statistics
- 7 Price Indexes
- 8 Commerce
- 9 Expenditure
- 10 Transportation
- 11 National Income

I. South Africa. Statistics South Africa

II. Title

(LCSH 16)

A complete set of Stats SA publications is available at Stats SA Library and the following libraries:

National Library of South Africa, Pretoria Division
Library of Parliament, Cape Town
National Library of South Africa, Cape Town Division
Bloemfontein Public Library
Natal Society Library, Pietermaritzburg
Johannesburg Public Library
Eastern Cape Library Services, King William's Town
Central Regional Library, Polokwane (Pietersburg)
Central Reference Library, Nelspruit
Central Reference Collection, Kimberley
Central Reference Library, Mmabatho

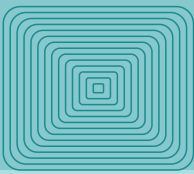
This publication is available on the Stats SA website: www.statssa.gov.za

Copies are obtainable from: Printing and Distribution, Statistics South Africa

Tel: (012) 310-8251
(012) 310-8161

Fax: (012) 321-7381

Email: annelineb@statssa.gov.za

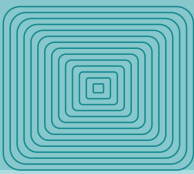


In publishing Volume 45(3) of the *Bulletin of Statistics*, Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) continues to present one of the country's oldest journals that has been published since 1922.

As the producer of official statistics in South Africa, most of the information presented in the *Bulletin of Statistics* is based on the data that were released by Stats SA in the preceding three months prior to the date of publication. In this publication, Documented Migration chapter is suspended as Stats SA is still sorting out data acquisition processes with the Department of Home Affairs. Also the chapter on Public Finance is excluded from this edition as levies have been abolished. All tables presented in this publication, except those indicated otherwise, relate to South Africa.

We thank you for all the feedback you have provided us in the past to ensure that this publication continues to meet your needs as users. We hope you will continue to do so to help improve our services.

Statistician-General: Statistics South Africa



Extract from the Report of the Census Subcommittee to the South African Statistics Council on Census 2001

Preliminary investigations indicate that the 2001 census probably resulted in:

- an underestimate of the number of children below age five;¹
- an overestimate of the number of teenagers aged between 10 and 20;
- an underestimate of the number of men relative to the number of women;¹
- an underestimate of the number in the white population;
- higher than expected numbers aged 80 and older, in the African population;
- an underestimate of the number of foreign-born, since some identified themselves incorrectly as being South African-born;
- age misstatement in the range 60-74;
- an overestimate of the extent of unemployment;
- an underestimate of those who were employed for only few hours per week;
- an underestimate of household income; and
- an overestimate of the number of paternal orphans and the number of fathers missing from the household.

In addition:

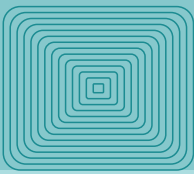
- Scanning problems caused some births to be recorded in the wrong province. The number of cases is relatively small and should not lead to too much distortion for most purposes for which these data are used; however, it does produce obviously erroneous results in when one tries to estimate the extent of inter-provincial migration of those born since the previous census.
- The fertility data (numbers of children ever born, children surviving) are problematic.

For further details of these investigations see the full report of the Census Subcommittee.

Tables comparing Census data

For Census 2001 imputation was used to allocate values for unavailable, unknown, incorrect or inconsistent responses, to other categories. 'Undetermined' values were used for only a few variables in a few cases (such as industry and occupation). For Census '96, all such values were grouped as 'Other' or 'Unspecified'.

¹ This is a common feature of censuses, particularly in developing countries.

**Abbreviations used**

incl.	- including
F	- Female
FS	- Free State
M	- Male
T	- Total
VAT	- value-added tax
W	- Weights
SA	- South Africa(n)
Stats SA	- Statistics South Africa

Units of measurements

Ton	- Metric ton of 1 000 kilograms (except where otherwise indicated).
Year and month	- Calendar years and calendar months (except where otherwise indicated).

The code, where it appears under the column number, refers to the variable in Stats SA's data bank. This data bank contains data on time series and is available at a fee on diskettes and other media.

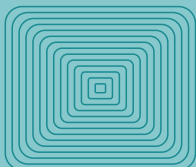
Symbols used

..	= Data not available
—	= Nil or not applicable
0 or 0,0	= Figure too small to publish
()	= Figures excluded from totals
—	= A line drawn across a column of figures, indicates an interruption in the comparability of the series
a	= As a result of the unaccountable low number of recorded births during January and February, the rates as well as the natural increase for 1987 were calculated on an adjusted number of births and are indicated with an 'a'.
†	= For all values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

A blank space in a column of figures means that the figure or figures are not yet available.

Rounding

Figures are rounded off independently of one another; details, therefore, may not add to totals because of rounding.



- 01 Demography
- 02 Vital statistics
- 03 Tourism
- 04 Labour
- 05 Prices
- 06 Agriculture
- 07 Mining
- 08 Manufacturing
- 09 Construction
- 10 Electricity
- 11 Internal trade
- 12 Transport
- 13 Financial statistics (Private enterprises)
- 14 National accounts



1.1	Census population figures (1996 and 2001) and mid-year estimates (2002–2011) by population group and gender	1.1
1.2	Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2011	1.2

DEMOGRAPHY

1.1 Census population figures (1996 and 2001) and mid-year population estimates (2002–2011)

The data for 1996 and 2001 are the official census figures for October of the census year. In the 1996 data 'Unspecified' and 'Other' population groups are included in the totals. In 2001, however, these categories were imputed. Users of Census 1996 and Census 2001 data should refer to the following paragraphs on page ii: 'Comments by the Statistical Council Census Subcommittee' and 'Tables comparing census data'.

The mid-year population figures are estimates of the population as at 30 June. These figures are revised annually based on new projections from Stats SA. For updated estimates see www.statssa.gov.za.

Numbers

Year	Total population			Black African		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1996	40 583 572	19 520 892	21 062 680	31 127 630	14 916 713	16 210 917
2001	44 819 778	21 434 035	23 385 743	35 416 165	16 887 830	18 528 335
2002	45 401 096	21 813 258	23 587 838	35 471 703	16 972 292	18 499 411
2003	45 997 195	22 119 798	23 877 397	36 009 448	17 252 161	18 757 287
2004	46 589 256	22 425 205	24 164 051	36 545 059	17 531 875	19 013 184
2005	47 176 879	22 729 280	24 447 599	37 078 208	17 811 273	19 266 935
2006	47 759 647	23 031 832	24 727 815	37 608 546	18 090 195	19 518 351
2007	48 337 181	23 332 673	25 004 508	38 135 748	18 368 485	19 767 263
2008	48 909 060	23 631 608	25 277 452	38 659 466	18 645 983	20 013 483
2009	49 474 876	23 928 436	25 546 440	39 179 353	18 922 514	20 256 839
2010	50 034 244	24 222 978	25 811 266	39 695 070	19 197 921	20 497 149
2011	50 586 757	24 515 036	26 071 721	40 206 275	19 472 038	20 734 237

Sources: Stats SA, Population censuses 1996 and 2001, and *Mid-year population estimates* (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

Numbers

Year	Coloured			Indian or Asian			White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1996	3 600 446	1 744 922	1 855 524	1 045 590	512 228	533 362	4 434 699	2 162 699	2 272 000
2001	3 994 504	1 920 427	2 074 077	1 115 472	545 046	570 426	4 293 637	2 080 732	2 212 905
2002	4 062 417	1 960 117	2 102 300	1 131 684	556 104	575 580	4 735 292	2 324 745	2 410 547
2003	4 120 732	1 988 277	2 132 455	1 147 422	563 825	583 597	4 719 593	2 315 535	2 404 058
2004	4 177 894	2 015 832	2 162 062	1 163 213	571 584	591 629	4 703 090	2 305 914	2 397 176
2005	4 233 827	2 042 745	2 191 082	1 179 051	579 374	599 677	4 685 793	2 295 888	2 389 905
2006	4 288 465	2 068 983	2 219 482	1 194 935	587 195	607 740	4 667 701	2 285 459	2 382 242
2007	4 341 733	2 094 506	2 247 227	1 210 859	595 045	615 814	4 648 841	2 274 637	2 374 204
2008	4 393 565	2 119 279	2 274 286	1 226 816	602 918	623 898	4 629 213	2 263 428	2 365 785
2009	4 443 895	2 143 271	2 300 624	1 242 806	610 819	631 987	4 608 822	2 251 832	2 356 990
2010	4 492 660	2 166 451	2 326 209	1 258 824	618 743	640 081	4 587 690	2 239 863	2 347 827
2011	4 539 790	2 188 782	2 351 008	1 274 867	626 690	648 177	4 565 825	2 227 526	2 338 299

Sources: Stats SA, Population censuses 1996 and 2001, and *Mid-year population estimates* (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

DEMOGRAPHY

1.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates (2011)

Numbers

Age group	Eastern Cape			Free State			Gauteng		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
0-4	359 223	355 132	714 355	131 362	129 506	260 868	518 764	506 015	1 024 779
5-9	388 374	385 234	773 608	130 140	129 706	259 846	541 374	515 527	1 056 901
10-14	381 369	373 650	755 019	146 835	144 848	291 683	504 564	487 425	991 989
15-19	416 958	407 114	824 072	143 303	141 614	284 917	451 126	440 580	891 706
20-24	367 144	367 921	735 065	139 273	136 216	275 489	477 311	462 328	939 639
25-29	290 499	311 035	601 534	126 232	130 328	256 560	528 081	522 281	1 050 362
30-34	217 260	232 827	450 087	107 348	110 925	218 273	594 401	524 812	1 119 213
35-39	170 566	205 887	376 453	91 954	103 903	195 857	552 214	501 208	1 053 422
40-44	118 703	162 812	281 515	69 528	82 074	151 602	379 505	367 400	746 905
45-49	102 959	152 504	255 463	58 804	72 232	131 036	303 824	311 356	615 180
50-54	100 658	155 846	256 504	52 983	65 417	118 400	266 208	281 273	547 481
55-59	87 853	129 746	217 599	45 004	54 844	99 848	208 066	222 584	430 650
60-64	70 573	108 507	179 080	34 455	44 637	79 092	155 189	175 176	330 365
65-69	54 232	84 412	138 644	24 216	32 259	56 475	106 464	126 462	232 926
70-74	44 952	79 161	124 113	15 183	21 785	36 968	65 079	79 782	144 861
75-79	29 427	53 080	82 507	9 417	15 970	25 387	35 883	49 817	85 700
80+	21 115	43 226	64 341	5 965	11 378	17 343	24 492	41 632	66 124
Total	3 221 865	3 608 094	6 829 959	1 332 002	1 427 642	2 759 644	5 712 545	5 615 658	11 328 203

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

Numbers

Age group	KwaZulu-Natal			Limpopo			Mpumalanga		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
0-4	613 335	607 547	1 220 882	324 580	320 286	644 866	188 351	184 913	373 264
5-9	616 874	611 772	1 228 646	310 582	308 244	618 826	189 707	187 304	377 011
10-14	610 562	601 508	1 212 070	331 328	334 885	666 213	218 344	220 318	438 662
15-19	599 156	596 699	1 195 855	341 131	343 011	684 142	204 600	203 025	407 625
20-24	548 237	547 957	1 096 194	296 434	301 082	597 516	194 736	191 092	385 828
25-29	480 452	518 331	998 783	234 863	264 509	499 372	171 426	175 972	347 398
30-34	400 035	423 286	823 321	175 039	207 538	382 577	139 339	143 656	282 995
35-39	334 731	375 589	710 320	131 781	181 985	313 766	114 206	131 509	245 715
40-44	215 000	272 821	487 821	89 484	132 326	221 810	79 276	96 911	176 187
45-49	176 180	244 031	420 211	75 202	120 474	195 676	67 051	84 112	151 163
50-54	154 048	220 015	374 063	66 540	107 372	173 912	58 379	70 473	128 852
55-59	129 792	178 037	307 829	58 400	92 451	150 851	49 752	59 726	109 478
60-64	107 208	157 437	264 645	47 829	77 410	125 239	36 476	46 509	82 985
65-69	74 962	113 889	188 851	35 140	56 673	91 813	25 280	32 695	57 975
70-74	50 602	85 639	136 241	27 291	49 341	76 632	17 683	25 477	43 160
75-79	28 603	56 136	84 739	17 288	38 822	56 110	9 383	16 394	25 777
80+	20 204	48 453	68 657	15 432	39 904	55 336	8 149	14 957	23 106
Total	5 159 981	5 659 147	10 819 128	2 578 344	2 976 313	5 554 657	1 772 138	1 885 043	3 657 181

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

DEMOGRAPHY

Numbers

Age group	Northern Cape			North West			Western Cape		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
0-4	51 123	49 814	100 937	172 912	168 655	341 567	257 255	250 755	508 010
5-9	53 142	51 413	104 555	174 480	177 147	351 627	269 110	263 919	533 029
10-14	63 636	63 166	126 802	168 324	170 862	339 186	254 230	242 837	497 067
15-19	57 944	55 539	113 483	160 807	158 135	318 942	228 250	226 454	454 704
20-24	51 944	50 859	102 803	155 504	153 107	308 611	231 402	227 828	459 230
25-29	45 923	45 558	91 481	140 328	137 529	277 857	232 105	242 724	474 829
30-34	39 982	39 614	79 596	130 667	121 253	251 920	217 115	215 654	432 769
35-39	35 343	37 845	73 188	115 137	113 789	228 926	198 783	203 737	402 520
40-44	27 789	31 063	58 852	85 909	88 178	174 087	149 403	164 750	314 153
45-49	23 501	27 864	51 365	77 294	75 767	153 061	125 458	145 969	271 427
50-54	22 569	26 894	49 463	72 416	70 328	142 744	111 341	135 771	247 112
55-59	19 132	23 013	42 145	55 408	57 651	113 059	91 642	110 169	201 811
60-64	15 311	19 215	34 526	40 914	45 438	86 352	74 846	94 173	169 019
65-69	11 996	15 190	27 186	30 732	36 706	67 438	56 130	71 261	127 391
70-74	8 228	10 385	18 613	20 120	25 144	45 264	40 046	49 217	89 263
75-79	5 296	7 311	12 607	12 130	17 265	29 395	25 431	33 322	58 753
80+	3 450	5 679	9 129	8 649	14 705	23 354	17 572	29 204	46 776
Total	536 309	560 422	1 096 731	1 621 731	1 631 659	3 253 390	2 580 119	2 707 744	5 287 863

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

Numbers

Age group	South Africa		
	Male	Female	Total
	43	44	45
0-4	2 616 905	2 572 623	5 189 528
5-9	2 673 783	2 630 266	5 304 049
10-14	2 679 192	2 639 499	5 318 691
15-19	2 603 275	2 572 171	5 175 446
20-24	2 461 985	2 438 390	4 900 375
25-29	2 249 909	2 348 267	4 598 176
30-34	2 021 186	2 019 565	4 040 751
35-39	1 744 715	1 855 452	3 600 167
40-44	1 214 597	1 398 335	2 612 932
45-49	1 010 273	1 234 309	2 244 582
50-54	905 142	1 133 389	2 038 531
55-59	745 049	928 221	1 673 270
60-64	582 801	768 502	1 351 303
65-69	419 152	569 547	988 699
70-74	289 184	425 931	715 115
75-79	172 858	288 117	460 975
80+	125 028	249 138	374 166
Total	24 515 034	26 071 722	50 586 756

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)



2.1	Births (1999–2009) and deaths (1999–2008)	2.1
2.1.1	Births	2.1
2.1.2	Deaths	2.1
2.2	Marriages and divorces (1999–2009)	2.1
2.2.1	Marriages and divorces	2.1

VITAL STATISTICS

2.1 Births (1999–2009) and deaths (1999–2008)

Birth occurrences

- Birth occurrences as at the end of April 2009 registered through the civil registration system are presented in Table 2.1.1.
- The total birth occurrences include birth occurrences births that were registered late (a year or more later after the year of occurrence), as updated at the end of April 2009.
- The total birth occurrences also include those of non-South African citizens and those of people whose citizenship status was still under investigation.
- All in all, birth registration suffers from incomplete coverage as well as late registration.

Deaths

- These mortality statistics are based on data collected through the civil registration system. The numbers of deaths shown in Table 2.1.2 include late registrations. However, stillbirths which are collected through the civil registration system using the same form are excluded.
- Mortality data collected through the civil registration system are subject to content errors and omissions.
- Under-registration of deaths, particularly in rural areas and among children still occurs.

2.1.1 Births

Numbers

Year	Births		
	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3
1999	951 381	475 985	475 396
2000	962 695	482 170	480 525
2001	946 513	474 134	472 379
2002	956 204	478 656	477 548
2003	948 083	476 091	471 992
2004	999 638	502 474	497 164
2005	1 033 695	519 971	513 724
2006	1 053 863	529 209	524 654
2007	1 027 386	517 002	510 384
2008	1 033 403	519 480	513 923
2009	937 531	471 827	465 704

2.1.2 Deaths

Numbers

Year	All deaths				Infant deaths			
	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1999	381 820	205 820	173 923	2 077	28 624	14 731	13 455	438
2000	416 155	218 903	195 532	1 720	28 872	14 998	13 523	351
2001	454 882	236 840	216 397	1 645	29 842	15 465	14 070	307
2002	502 050	257 248	242 859	1 943	34 390	17 866	16 186	338
2003	556 779	283 782	271 026	1 971	38 405	19 945	18 026	434
2004	576 709	291 586	283 508	1 615	41 415	21 723	19 162	530
2005	598 131	300 933	295 480	1 718	46 431	24 035	21 922	474
2006	612 778	309 592	301 446	1 740	48 265	25 472	22 068	725
2007	603 094	307 231	294 882	981	46 706	24 728	21 568	410
2008	592 073	302 744	288 541	788	45 316	23 838	21 203	275

2.2 Marriages and divorces (1999 to 2009)

2.2.1 Marriages and divorces

Numbers

Year	Marriages				Divorces					
	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified	Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Mixed	Unspecified
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1999	140 458	140 458	140 458	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000	143 391	126 717	129 682	30 383	7 623	3 365	1 746	15 211	401	5 756
2001	134 581	118 438	121 523	29 201	7 860	3 872	1 672	14 718	470	5 453
2002	177 202	157 950	160 593	35 861	7 050	3 581	1 535	14 171	365	4 678
2003	178 689	159 902	162 625	34 851	7 657	3 911	1 508	12 639	532	5 319
2004	176 521	157 624	160 569	34 849	8 965	3 300	1 648	12 437	594	4 824
2005	180 657	180 657	180 657	..	8 672	3 568	1 635	11 582	538	6 489
2006	184 860	184 860	184 860	..	9 113	3 451	1 676	11 079	613	5 338
2007	183 030	183 030	183 030	..	9 055	3 558	1 715	9 935	865	4 511
2008	186 522	186 522	186 522	..	10 110	3 057	1 802	9 481	902	3 572
2009	171 989	171 989	171 989	..	10 528	4 014	1 610	9 981	2 912	1 716



3.1	Tourists	3.1
3.1.1	Tourists by mode of travel	3.1
3.1.2	Tourists by purpose of visit	3.2
3.1.3	Tourists by country of residence	3.3

TOURISM

3.1 Tourists

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) has completed its Duration of Stay exercise as part of improving its information on foreign travellers and measurement of foreign tourists. As a result of this exercise, it is now possible to remove SAME DAY visitors and OVERNIGHT visitors (tourists) from the foreign arrivals data it receives from the Department of Home Affairs. Stats SA started publishing information on TOURISTS as defined by United Nations World Tourism Organisation (UNWTO) with the January 2009 data.

3.1.1 Tourists by mode of travel

Numbers

Year and month		Numbers					
		Grand total	Mode of travel				
			Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
		1	2	3	4	5	6
		T1100000	T1180000	T1160000	T1170000	T1150000	T2
A	2009	7 011 865	1 221	2 546	4 853 819	2 152 069	..
	2010	8 073 552	4 877	..	5 328 168	2 738 910	..
M	2009						
	Jan	607 808	21	63	427 875	179 849	..
	Feb	484 275	37	39	299 550	184 467	182
	Mar	493 559	124	29	308 213	185 183	10
	Apr	615 176	174	157	447 253	167 562	30
	May	536 047	125	76	391 135	144 615	96
	Jun	505 431	46	82	355 052	150 091	160
	Jul	623 414	197	220	443 310	179 433	254
	Aug	638 572	24	119	467 620	170 606	203
	Sep	583 352	100	210	425 604	157 303	135
	Oct	632 104	159	775	423 106	207 862	202
	Nov	619 265	111	665	417 461	200 566	462
	Dec	672 862	103	111	447 640	224 532	476
	2010						
	Jan	729 056	97	89	534 288	194 581	1
	Feb	584 009	263	120	385 988	197 600	38
	Mar	603 479	368	88	398 353	204 659	11
	Apr	642 171	125	81	486 366	155 392	207
	May	606 543	184	180	345 983	259 934	262
	Jun	721 311	387	50	306 743	414 120	11
	Jul	680 414	166	81	466 670	213 476	21
	Aug	719 020	109	93	510 247	208 553	18
	Sep	658 565	36	61	457 232	201 133	103
	Oct	706 839	895	26	469 750	236 142	26
	Nov	679 904	1 144	1	459 895	218 835	29
	Dec	742 241	1 103	..	506 653	234 485	..

TOURISM

3.1.2 Tourists by purpose of visit

Numbers

Year and month		Grand total	Purpose of visit				
			Business	Holiday	Study	Transit ¹	
		7	8	9	10	11	
		T1100000	T1120000	T1130000	T1140000	T11C0000	
A	2009	7 011 865	106 078	6 802 720	91 254	..	
	2010	8 073 552	246 503	7 552 341	84 135	190 573	
M	2009	Jan	607 808	9 910	581 711	16 187	..
		Feb	484 275	9 064	467 749	7 462	..
		Mar	493 559	9 054	481 516	2 989	..
		Apr	615 176	8 034	596 033	9 862	1 247
		May	536 047	8 276	521 949	4 803	1 019
		Jun	505 431	7 847	491 994	3 907	1 683
		Jul	623 414	8 818	595 296	17 315	1 985
		Aug	638 572	8 974	621 299	6 813	1 486
		Sep	583 352	9 057	566 824	6 286	1 185
		Oct	632 104	10 229	613 503	7 439	933
		Nov	619 265	9 932	604 550	3 870	913
		Dec	672 862	6 883	660 296	4 321	1 362
	2010	Jan	729 056	9 114	698 146	20 920	876
		Feb	584 009	9 358	565 705	7 456	1 490
		Mar	603 479	10 216	587 501	4 777	985
		Apr	642 171	8 466	622 069	10 174	1 462
		May	606 543	11 306	591 689	3 107	441
		Jun	721 311	33 137	655 448	2 760	29 966
		Jul	680 414	31 739	592 375	12 848	43 452
		Aug	719 020	31 448	650 770	5 100	31 702
		Sep	658 565	27 877	598 970	5 629	26 089
		Oct	706 839	29 284	643 708	6 088	27 759
		Nov	679 904	29 843	629 587	2 984	17 490
		Dec	742 241	14 715	716 373	2 292	8 861

¹ Travellers in transit were not included in the program for the first three months of 2009.

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence

Numbers

Year and month		Grand total	Europe									
			Total	France	Germany	Italy	The Netherlands	Portugal	Switzerland	UK	Other	
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
		T1100000	T1104000	T1104046	T1104033	T1104037	T1104039	T1104041	T1104044	T1104045	T4	
A	2009	7 011 865	1 230 668	103 985	196 643	50 283	114 431	26 759	31 719	446 369	260 479	
	2010	8 073 552	1 331 539	115 401	215 800	54 641	124 088	40 655	39 725	453 030	288 199	
M	2009	Jan	607 808	107 785	9 242	17 662	3 279	8 358	2 207	2 928	39 675	24 434
		Feb	484 275	120 371	9 997	20 494	2 999	9 470	1 838	3 016	46 910	25 647
		Mar	493 559	109 457	9 959	19 667	3 201	7 574	2 093	2 546	41 479	22 938
		Apr	615 176	95 450	8 481	15 490	2 874	7 810	2 395	2 669	36 233	19 498
		May	536 047	62 010	6 857	9 550	3 163	5 119	1 957	1 520	21 370	12 474
		Jun	505 431	72 620	4 303	6 912	3 370	4 079	1 756	1 295	35 636	15 269
		Jul	623 414	92 466	9 223	10 638	4 344	12 299	2 073	2 060	33 013	18 816
		Aug	638 572	95 667	10 084	12 838	10 076	9 453	2 530	1 665	30 628	18 393
		Sep	583 352	83 873	6 211	13 889	4 129	9 272	2 026	2 405	27 869	18 072
		Oct	632 104	130 232	11 834	23 300	3 899	15 612	2 463	3 983	40 829	28 312
		Nov	619 265	128 471	9 509	25 396	3 527	13 641	2 454	4 043	40 505	29 396
		Dec	672 862	132 266	8 285	20 807	5 422	11 744	2 967	3 589	52 222	27 230
	2010	Jan	729 056	116 299	8 506	18 987	3 826	10 882	2 331	3 131	42 246	26 390
		Feb	584 009	126 911	10 752	21 863	3 397	11 200	2 325	3 307	46 585	27 482
		Mar	603 479	120 256	9 860	24 432	3 314	8 513	2 457	2 892	43 776	25 012
		Apr	642 171	78 014	7 773	10 695	2 477	6 802	2 732	2 226	30 176	15 133
		May	606 543	71 814	6 887	6 315	3 543	6 508	3 090	1 962	28 011	15 498
		Jun	721 311	124 752	11 451	14 413	5 851	10 760	7 584	4 184	40 903	29 606
		Jul	680 414	99 069	8 741	14 258	4 182	13 743	3 138	2 784	29 779	22 444
		Aug	719 020	103 137	10 478	14 445	9 848	7 968	3 501	2 324	34 068	20 505
		Sep	658 565	94 167	7 297	16 291	4 645	9 018	2 876	3 277	31 028	19 735
		Oct	706 839	133 166	12 995	24 895	4 814	14 796	3 317	5 097	39 642	27 610
		Nov	679 904	130 214	11 808	26 228	3 735	11 982	3 278	4 604	38 539	30 040
		Dec	742 241	133 740	8 853	22 978	5 009	11 916	4 026	3 937	48 277	28 744

TOURISM

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

Numbers

Year and month		North America			Central and South America				
		Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	
		22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
		T1108000	T1108028	T5	T1103000	T1103018	T1103019	T6	
A	2009	275 715	230 324	45 391	57 530	9 787	32 256	15 487	
	2010	337 652	282 377	55 275	120 329	21 701	53 756	44 872	
M	2009	Jan	18 654	14 978	3 676	4 598	956	2 559	1 083
		Feb	17 935	14 034	3 901	3 900	849	2 045	1 006
		Mar	23 906	19 353	4 553	4 436	831	2 611	994
		Apr	20 293	16 726	3 567	4 393	887	2 251	1 255
		May	22 899	19 873	3 026	3 987	722	2 178	1 087
		Jun	25 502	22 573	2 929	4 605	522	2 836	1 247
		Jul	28 951	25 250	3 701	5 699	1 022	3 173	1 504
		Aug	24 138	20 966	3 172	4 048	621	2 235	1 192
		Sep	21 122	17 857	3 265	4 624	703	2 618	1 303
		Oct	24 076	19 536	4 540	5 886	917	3 151	1 818
		Nov	20 616	16 594	4 022	4 704	667	2 705	1 332
		Dec	27 623	22 584	5 039	6 650	1 090	3 894	1 666
	2010	Jan	20 070	15 963	4 107	5 892	1 417	3 208	1 267
		Feb	18 984	14 885	4 099	5 028	1 341	2 494	1 193
		Mar	26 138	21 548	4 590	5 696	1 692	2 368	1 636
		Apr	20 227	16 885	3 342	4 293	598	2 506	1 189
		May	27 108	23 101	4 007	6 506	1 259	3 298	1 949
		Jun	50 902	44 894	6 008	47 188	8 945	14 100	24 143
		Jul	32 068	27 690	4 378	11 731	1 454	5 619	4 658
		Aug	32 491	28 351	4 140	6 177	881	3 241	2 055
		Sep	27 193	23 256	3 937	6 536	1 134	3 791	1 611
		Oct	29 670	24 002	5 668	7 317	1 185	4 278	1 854
		Nov	24 794	19 808	4 986	5 897	882	3 601	1 414
		Dec	28 007	21 994	6 013	8 068	913	5 252	1 903

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

Numbers

Year and month		Australasia				Middle East				
		Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other	Total	Israel	Saudi Arabia	Other	
		29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
		T1105000	T1105047	T1105049	T7	T1106000	T1106015	T1106187	T8	
A	2009	101 479	82 753	18 042	684	33 654	14 950	5 328	13 376	
	2010	128 149	107 905	19 801	443	39 364	19 353	3 570	16 441	
M	2009	Jan	7 318	6 168	1 096	54	2 089	1 005	190	894
		Feb	6 829	5 616	1 169	44	2 473	1 151	438	884
		Mar	7 926	6 586	1 279	61	3 585	1 208	266	2 111
		Apr	9 115	7 308	1 748	59	2 588	1 448	311	829
		May	7 661	6 168	1 436	57	1 761	782	176	803
		Jun	7 813	6 313	1 440	60	2 318	1 071	297	950
		Jul	9 464	7 571	1 833	60	4 562	1 268	1 816	1 478
		Aug	8 377	6 593	1 724	60	3 418	1 642	637	1 139
		Sep	9 185	7 640	1 501	44	2 535	1 298	317	920
		Oct	8 366	7 029	1 287	50	2 922	1 474	328	1 120
		Nov	8 336	6 886	1 394	56	2 860	1 247	453	1 160
		Dec	11 089	8 875	2 135	79	2 543	1 356	99	1 088
	2010	Jan	7 585	6 469	1 076	40	2 311	1 231	182	898
		Feb	6 215	5 238	927	50	3 010	1 492	278	1 240
		Mar	9 643	7 985	1 618	40	4 120	1 809	175	2 136
		Apr	8 917	7 344	1 519	54	2 279	1 176	274	829
		May	8 673	7 300	1 363	10	2 288	1 211	152	925
		Jun	18 450	16 106	2 307	37	5 139	2 747	288	2 104
		Jul	8 911	7 630	1 244	37	5 054	1 974	871	2 209
		Aug	11 178	9 344	1 815	19	2 923	1 577	174	1 172
		Sep	14 360	12 194	2 150	16	2 977	1 489	442	1 046
		Oct	10 959	9 339	1 570	50	3 020	1 742	156	1 122
		Nov	10 199	8 530	1 633	36	3 300	1 614	418	1 268
		Dec	13 059	10 426	2 579	54	2 943	1 291	160	1 492

TOURISM

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

Numbers

Year and month		Asia				
		Total	India	Japan	Other	
		37	38	39	40	
		T1102000	T1102014	T1102016	T9	
A	2009	186 931	55 203	20 513	111 215	
	2010	259 961	71 587	27 577	160 797	
M	2009	Jan	14 784	3 478	1 075	10 231
		Feb	11 206	2 645	1 227	7 334
		Mar	13 252	3 300	1 394	8 558
		Apr	14 665	5 160	1 318	8 187
		May	20 400	10 493	1 255	8 652
		Jun	13 999	4 373	1 539	8 087
		Jul	15 704	4 314	1 781	9 609
		Aug	16 539	4 405	2 191	9 943
		Sep	15 428	4 466	1 981	8 981
		Oct	18 450	5 047	2 995	10 408
		Nov	16 936	3 857	1 526	11 553
		Dec	15 568	3 665	2 231	9 672
	2010	Jan	15 549	3 961	1 186	10 402
		Feb	17 017	3 852	1 248	11 917
		Mar	15 272	3 822	1 862	9 588
		Apr	15 043	4 498	1 380	9 165
		May	21 872	8 317	1 935	11 620
		Jun	30 914	6 561	5 793	18 560
		Jul	26 209	7 043	2 100	17 066
		Aug	23 752	6 506	2 745	14 501
		Sep	25 925	7 057	2 677	16 191
		Oct	24 144	6 291	3 737	14 116
		Nov	23 526	7 130	1 552	14 844
		Dec	20 738	6 549	1 362	12 827

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (concluded)

Numbers

Year and month		Africa									Unspecified	
		Total	Botswana	Lesotho	Mozambique	Namibia	Swaziland	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other		
		41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	
		T1101000	T1101002	T1101004	T1101009	T1101092	T1101011	T1101012	T1101013	T11	T1100050	
A	2009	5 089 414	484 258	1 048 550	983 739	177 863	628 113	147 089	1 227 631	392 171	36 474	
	2010	5 741 177	507 042	1 275 838	1 051 502	190 903	632 490	157 692	1 513 714	411 996	115 158	
M	2009	Jan	448 711	30 246	108 336	110 764	13 454	51 274	12 530	88 130	33 977	3 869
		Feb	319 479	27 185	63 715	72 384	10 383	41 592	11 281	63 020	29 919	2 082
		Mar	329 102	29 658	68 824	71 651	12 261	42 140	11 577	61 563	31 428	1 895
		Apr	465 441	63 464	101 745	85 355	17 235	63 550	13 161	89 230	31 701	3 231
		May	414 608	36 049	81 034	82 063	16 847	56 723	12 400	99 224	30 268	2 721
		Jun	376 280	31 650	80 667	77 175	11 369	45 777	9 095	92 447	28 100	2 294
		Jul	461 630	42 904	95 074	91 618	14 926	54 906	11 904	115 306	34 992	4 938
		Aug	482 967	42 254	86 895	84 949	16 038	64 137	12 794	138 626	37 274	3 418
		Sep	443 578	45 365	87 879	81 006	14 501	52 140	12 193	117 674	32 820	3 007
		Oct	438 756	38 841	87 286	79 309	14 841	52 320	12 542	117 669	35 948	3 416
		Nov	434 804	41 345	88 178	80 084	12 555	48 705	12 823	117 651	33 463	2 538
		Dec	474 058	55 297	98 917	67 381	23 453	54 849	14 789	127 091	32 281	3 065
	2010	Jan	555 110	34 459	131 421	113 265	15 584	56 328	12 877	158 248	32 928	6 240
		Feb	403 586	34 119	78 984	86 723	12 130	46 534	11 873	105 200	28 023	3 258
		Mar	419 326	35 672	85 482	80 221	15 455	46 429	12 355	114 471	29 241	3 028
		Apr	508 501	63 985	103 624	76 810	17 957	58 735	13 315	144 180	29 895	4 674
		May	407 268	41 310	87 504	81 958	17 683	55 919	14 253	75 992	32 649	61 014
		Jun	421 074	35 224	85 018	83 317	11 934	45 591	10 698	107 177	42 115	22 892
		Jul	494 815	41 495	113 876	94 785	15 508	52 079	12 342	131 905	32 825	2 557
		Aug	537 034	39 541	124 462	96 852	15 502	64 484	14 528	144 027	37 638	2 328
		Sep	485 090	44 558	111 321	83 841	15 653	53 967	13 025	128 158	34 567	2 317
		Oct	496 071	38 506	121 402	86 905	15 486	49 599	13 790	132 571	37 812	2 492
		Nov	479 327	41 316	117 776	83 920	14 118	46 817	12 972	125 707	36 701	2 647
		Dec	533 975	56 857	114 968	82 905	23 893	56 008	15 664	146 078	37 602	1 711



4.1	Number of employees and gross earnings by industry	4.1
4.1.1	Mining and quarrying	4.1
4.1.2	Manufacturing	4.2
4.1.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	4.2
4.1.4	Construction	4.2
4.1.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	4.3
4.1.6	Transport, storage and communication	4.3
4.1.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	4.3
4.1.8	Community, social and personal services	4.4
4.1.8.1	National departments (government sector)	4.4
4.1.8.2	Provincial administrations (government sector)	4.4
4.1.8.3	Local governments	4.4
4.1.8.4	Other government institutions	4.5
4.1.8.5	Total government sector	4.5
4.1.8.6	Non-governmental community, social and personal services	4.5
4.1.8.7	Total community, social and personal services	4.6
4.1.9	Total (all industries)	4.6
4.2	Average monthly earnings per employee by industry	4.7
4.2.1	Mining and quarrying	4.7
4.2.2	Manufacturing	4.7
4.2.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	4.8
4.2.4	Construction	4.8
4.2.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor cycles and personal and household goods;hotels and restaurants	4.8
4.2.6	Transport, storage and communication	4.9
4.2.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	4.9
4.2.8	Community, social and personal services	4.9
4.2.9	Total (all industries)	4.10
4.3	Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS)	4.11
4.3.1	Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years), according to the official definition of unemployment June 2011	4.11
4.3.2	Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years) by province, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, June 2011	4.11
4.3.3	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 to 64 years) in the formal sector by main industry, gender and population group, June 2011	4.12
4.3.4	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 to 64 years) in the informal sector by main industry, gender and population group, June 2011	4.13
4.3.5	Labour market trends according to the official definition of unemployment	4.13

LABOUR

4.1 Number of employees and gross earnings by industry

As from December 2004, Stats SA introduced a new employment statistics survey that covers employing enterprises in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy that are registered for Income Tax (IT), resulting in the extensive coverage of all small businesses. Previously the coverage was restricted to both employing and non-employing VAT registered enterprises with an annual turnover of R300 000 or more. By restricting the coverage to employing businesses, the new survey is able to provide estimates for employment and earnings as well as estimates for average monthly earnings and it is in accordance with the International Labour Organisation (ILO) definitions and concepts.

Introduction of the new sample from the June quarter 2006 enables Stats SA to provide users with survey results for the June and September 2006 quarters from the new sample.

Stats SA has been working for some years to improve the quality of its economic statistics. The latest series to benefit from these improvements are those for employment and average monthly earnings derived from the Quarterly Employment Statistics (QES) survey, a survey of formal non-agricultural businesses and other entities which are employers.

Considerable work has been undertaken over the last two years to improve the completeness of the list of employers in the economy, held on Stats SA's Business Register, from which the samples for the survey are drawn. Greater use has been made of additional administrative sources of employer entities, particularly the lists maintained by the South African Revenue Service (SARS) of employers making contributions on behalf of their employees for Pay As You Earn (PAYE), and the Department of Labour's Unemployment Insurance Fund (UIF).

It is important to distinguish between the lift in the level of the series from improvements in the coverage of employers and the growth in employment shown by the series due to new employer entities entering the economy and continuing employers taking on additional staff. This break in series relates mainly to the level of employment, rather than the growth rate of employment. However, an outcome of not publishing data from a sample revised in 2005 has been that any new employer entity commencing operations from early 2004 onwards would not have had a chance of being selected until the reselection of the sample in March 2006. The effect is that the published series based on the 2004 sample show somewhat smaller growth than would have been shown from a sample revised in 2005.

Further factors affecting the growth of the series between 2004 and 2006 were the expansion of the formal sector as a result of legislative changes, growth resulting from small businesses moving from the informal to the formal sector and greater overall compliance by businesses leading to their registration for PAYE and/or UIF.

Employment and gross earnings - Unless otherwise indicated in a subscription, the following is applicable:

Employment refers to the number of people employed by the business, who received payment (in salaries; wages; commission, in addition to a retainer, salary or wage; piece rates; or payments in kind) for any part of the reference period. This excludes independent contractors and consultants; working proprietors; sole and joint owners; employees paid on a commission basis where a retainer, salary or wage was not paid; and employees based in South Africa but paid from abroad, e.g. embassy employees.

Annual employment data are shown as at 30 June of the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are shown as at the last pay-day of the relevant quarter.

Gross earnings are payments for ordinary, standard or agreed hours during the reference period for all permanent, temporary, casual, executive and managerial employees, before taxation and other deductions. Gross earnings include salaries and/or fees paid to all directors, executives and managers; employers' contributions to holiday, pension, provident and medical funds and contributions to the Unemployment Insurance and Compensation Funds; payments paid from South Africa to employees based abroad, e.g. embassy employees; payments for all types of leave, except those paid on termination; fringe benefits paid in cash such as housing, mortgage and rent subsidies, transport allowances, and cell phone allowances; allowances and penalty payments relating to ordinary-time hours. Annual gross earnings data reflect the total for the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are the sum of the gross earnings for the three months of the relevant quarter.

4.1.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
	Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	1	2	3	4	5	6
A 2008	519 943	0	519 943	60 296 225	532 829	60 829 054
2009	491 505	0	491 505	65 256 577	877 146	66 133 723
2010	496 710	0	496 710	73 579 006	650 295	74 229 301
Q 2009						
Mar	499 625	0	499 625	15 605 370	357 814	15 963 184
Jun	491 505	0	491 505	15 692 145	292 612	15 984 757
Sep	487 132	0	487 132	16 448 189	119 223	16 567 412
Dec	487 745	0	487 745	17 510 873	107 497	17 618 370
2010						
Mar	490 847	0	490 847	17 149 709	184 582	17 334 291
Jun	496 710	0	496 710	17 603 373	127 283	17 730 656
Sep	505 244	0	505 244	19 129 235	198 508	19 327 743
Dec	504 067	0	504 067	19 696 689	139 922	19 836 611
2011						
Mar	509 950	0	509 950	19 551 470	101 064	19 652 534

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Mineral Resources

LABOUR

4.1.2 Manufacturing

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		7	8	9	10	11	12	
A	2008	1 197 692	108 896	1 306 588	136 863 817	1 976 676	138 840 493	
	2009	1 117 480	102 366	1 219 846	141 012 611	2 588 149	143 600 760	
	2010	1 079 630	90 388	1 170 019	156 544 630	2 452 328	158 996 958	
Q	2009	Mar	1 140 731	98 726	1 239 457	33 351 899	623 700	33 975 599
		Jun	1 117 480	102 366	1 219 846	33 445 777	727 242	34 173 019
		Sep	1 100 765	101 595	1 202 360	34 072 436	577 463	34 649 899
		Dec	1 089 237	96 019	1 185 256	40 142 499	659 744	40 802 243
	2010	Mar	1 088 093	98 787	1 186 880	36 788 329	434 368	37 222 697
		Jun	1 079 630	90 388	1 170 019	37 362 333	716 862	38 079 195
		Sep	1 065 488	93 687	1 159 175	38 402 618	550 307	38 952 925
		Dec	1 066 253	97 665	1 163 918	43 991 350	750 791	44 742 141
	2011	Mar	1 064 946	100 579	1 165 525	40 042 791	578 879	40 621 670

4.1.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		13	14	15	16	17	18	
A	2008	57 507	1 179	58 686	13 306 730	48 582	13 355 312	
	2009	57 666	1 038	58 704	15 877 864	95 096	15 972 960	
	2010	56 161	704	56 865	17 628 577	50 761	17 679 338	
Q	2009	Mar	58 085	1 452	59 537	3 514 468	17 361	3 531 829
		Jun	57 666	1 038	58 704	3 475 698	11 409	3 487 107
		Sep	57 356	988	58 345	4 365 535	53 794	4 419 329
		Dec	54 614	1 265	55 879	4 522 163	12 532	4 534 695
	2010	Mar	55 624	722	56 346	3 872 223	10 755	3 882 978
		Jun	56 161	704	56 865	3 975 486	16 282	3 991 768
		Sep	56 234	1 090	57 324	4 857 728	10 953	4 868 681
		Dec	56 992	1 451	58 443	4 923 140	12 771	4 935 911
	2011	Mar	57 718	1 564	59 281	4 316 760	11 534	4 328 294

4.1.4 Construction

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		19	20	21	22	23	24	
A	2008	378 927	95 181	474 108	38 166 437	274 312	38 440 749	
	2009	360 826	79 803	440 628	39 970 084	336 936	40 307 020	
	2010	346 722	66 492	413 214	46 553 785	534 742	47 088 527	
Q	2009	Mar	372 223	85 736	457 959	9 207 893	44 750	9 252 643
		Jun	360 826	79 803	440 628	9 334 803	78 633	9 413 436
		Sep	332 408	83 849	416 257	9 352 919	73 247	9 426 166
		Dec	346 714	67 870	414 584	12 074 469	140 306	12 214 775
	2010	Mar	349 674	68 793	418 467	10 619 875	76 416	10 696 291
		Jun	346 722	66 492	413 214	11 377 963	139 549	11 517 512
		Sep	340 954	64 563	405 517	11 454 625	166 191	11 620 816
		Dec	336 922	62 137	399 059	13 101 322	152 586	13 253 908
	2011	Mar	347 149	65 076	412 225	11 575 425	98 488	11 673 913

LABOUR

4.1.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		25	26	27	28	29	30	
A	2008	1 490 527	235 286	1 725 813	142 773 080	960 141	143 733 221	
	2009	1 445 154	226 906	1 672 060	147 813 537	1 472 361	149 285 898	
	2010	1 432 844	202 956	1 635 799	164 513 827	1 027 175	165 541 002	
Q	2009	Mar	1 449 302	231 534	1 680 836	35 676 233	326 919	36 003 152
		Jun	1 445 154	226 906	1 672 060	35 779 836	369 135	36 148 971
		Sep	1 404 830	227 974	1 632 804	35 781 512	422 597	36 204 109
		Dec	1 431 618	233 127	1 664 745	40 575 956	353 710	40 929 666
	2010	Mar	1 420 214	209 509	1 629 723	38 206 741	202 128	38 408 869
		Jun	1 432 844	202 956	1 635 799	39 720 287	227 923	39 948 210
		Sep	1 441 943	208 222	1 650 165	41 017 733	275 821	41 293 554
		Dec	1 448 307	238 785	1 687 092	45 569 066	321 303	45 890 369
		2011	Mar	1 434 343	216 179	1 650 523	41 807 798	251 198

4.1.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		31	32	33	34	35	36	
A	2008	341 450	22 106	363 556	58 244 005	664 256	58 908 261	
	2009	332 248	21 034	353 282	61 670 166	1 121 902	62 792 068	
	2010	340 984	18 671	359 655	70 841 621	1 032 567	71 874 188	
Q	2009	Mar	340 032	21 970	362 001	14 006 158	368 793	14 374 951
		Jun	332 248	21 034	353 282	14 942 325	288 611	15 230 936
		Sep	333 693	22 855	356 548	16 046 285	286 090	16 332 375
		Dec	341 670	16 971	358 641	16 675 398	178 408	16 853 806
	2010	Mar	340 453	18 405	358 858	17 036 103	244 238	17 280 341
		Jun	340 984	18 671	359 655	17 537 163	461 869	17 999 032
		Sep	339 121	15 462	354 582	17 214 134	170 897	17 385 031
		Dec	342 365	18 218	360 582	19 054 221	155 563	19 209 784
		2011	Mar	341 852	16 931	358 783	17 681 975	146 436	17 828 411

4.1.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		37	38	39	40	41	42	
A	2008	1 550 920	356 492	1 907 412	262 728 175	1 740 231	264 468 406	
	2009	1 485 380	338 173	1 823 553	271 787 092	1 976 438	273 763 530	
	2010	1 501 585	267 774	1 769 359	301 943 773	2 637 314	304 581 087	
Q	2009	Mar	1 530 384	332 964	1 863 348	69 385 842	445 299	69 831 141
		Jun	1 485 380	338 173	1 823 553	65 491 373	464 604	65 955 977
		Sep	1 507 704	276 536	1 784 240	64 699 061	544 964	65 244 025
		Dec	1 530 205	266 042	1 796 247	72 210 816	521 571	72 732 387
	2010	Mar	1 486 309	255 424	1 741 733	73 437 660	446 049	73 883 709
		Jun	1 501 585	267 774	1 769 359	72 587 091	465 661	73 052 752
		Sep	1 503 502	279 129	1 782 631	75 284 947	706 226	75 991 173
		Dec	1 512 205	300 041	1 812 246	80 634 075	1 019 378	81 653 453
		2011	Mar	1 502 019	293 612	1 795 630	79 627 837	932 001	80 559 838

LABOUR

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services

4.1.8.1 National departments (government sector)

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		43	44	45	46	47	48	
A	2008	382 229	25 356	407 585	62 815 341	277 281	63 092 622	
	2009	400 677	21 586	422 263	71 245 094	294 378	71 539 472	
	2010	396 690	21 671	418 361	78 425 802	279 220	78 705 022	
Q	2009	Mar	403 121	15 749	418 870	16 632 317	78 917	16 711 234
		Jun	400 677	21 586	422 263	16 960 731	85 742	17 046 473
		Sep	405 287	22 674	427 961	17 412 739	58 879	17 471 618
		Dec	406 374	22 784	429 158	20 239 307	70 840	20 310 147
	2010	Mar	394 085	15 966	410 051	18 468 753	99 276	18 568 029
		Jun	396 690	21 671	418 361	18 643 131	63 936	18 707 067
		Sep	396 125	20 036	416 161	19 411 684	59 889	19 471 573
		Dec	396 432	20 787	417 219	21 902 234	56 119	21 958 353
		2011	Mar	400 548	26 733	427 281	20 945 308	51 602	20 996 910

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.2 Provincial administrations (government sector)

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		49	50	51	52	53	54	
A	2008	840 567	103 067	943 634	140 162 320	514 579	140 676 899	
	2009	866 867	118 048	984 915	163 304 136	576 820	163 880 956	
	2010	882 644	135 428	1 018 072	191 487 176	633 186	192 120 362	
Q	2009	Mar	852 769	116 971	969 740	37 373 287	164 478	37 537 765
		Jun	866 867	118 048	984 915	38 484 515	140 027	38 624 542
		Sep	873 746	119 745	993 491	38 867 932	134 011	39 001 943
		Dec	877 929	124 449	1 002 378	48 578 402	138 304	48 716 706
	2010	Mar	876 738	130 055	1 006 793	45 583 312	200 145	45 783 457
		Jun	882 644	135 428	1 018 072	45 878 283	153 965	46 032 248
		Sep	887 983	140 196	1 028 179	46 105 152	119 051	46 224 203
		Dec	897 260	145 912	1 043 172	53 920 429	160 025	54 080 454
		2011	Mar	892 236	155 754	1 047 990	49 356 714	201 422

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.3 Local governments

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		55	56	57	58	59	60	
A	2008	201 981	14 965	216 946	29 437 418	196 243	29 633 661	
	2009	216 720	13 677	230 397	35 467 048	167 644	35 634 692	
	2010	227 954	15 609	243 563	40 600 519	229 484	40 830 003	
Q	2009	Mar	215 985	13 903	229 888	8 212 376	39 372	8 251 748
		Jun	216 720	13 677	230 397	8 245 973	43 568	8 289 541
		Sep	223 675	11 806	235 481	8 879 473	43 373	8 922 846
		Dec	221 467	14 941	236 408	10 129 226	41 331	10 170 557
	2010	Mar	224 669	15 525	240 194	9 476 829	35 957	9 512 786
		Jun	227 954	15 609	243 563	9 568 138	109 552	9 677 690
		Sep	229 993	13 931	243 924	10 388 579	44 110	10 432 689
		Dec	231 316	15 976	247 292	11 166 973	39 865	11 206 838
		2011	Mar	232 841	16 970	249 811	10 470 215	40 250	10 510 465

LABOUR

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.4 Other government institutions

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		61	62	63	64	65	66	
A	2008	88 372	43 922	132 294	20 384 064	148 830	20 532 894	
	2009	92 814	49 318	142 132	23 195 168	153 646	23 348 814	
	2010	96 865	36 703	133 568	29 646 878	135 149	29 782 027	
Q	2009	Mar	91 284	49 520	140 804	5 374 316	34 474	5 408 790
		Jun	92 814	49 318	142 132	5 836 746	27 499	5 864 245
		Sep	93 645	45 154	138 799	5 636 657	31 647	5 668 304
		Dec	91 649	33 721	125 370	6 347 449	60 026	6 407 475
	2010	Mar	95 751	35 615	131 366	6 618 701	23 484	6 642 185
		Jun	96 865	36 703	133 568	7 682 154	14 512	7 696 666
		Sep	99 109	37 117	136 226	7 406 554	23 381	7 429 935
		Dec	98 258	36 670	134 928	7 939 469	73 772	8 013 241
		2011	Mar	97 581	94 183	191 764	7 600 325	26 361	7 626 686

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.5 Total government sector

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		67	68	69	70	71	72	
A	2008	1 513 149	187 310	1 700 459	252 799 143	1 136 933	253 936 076	
	2009	1 577 078	202 629	1 779 707	293 211 446	1 192 488	294 403 934	
	2010	1 604 153	209 411	1 813 564	340 160 375	1 277 039	341 437 414	
Q	2009	Mar	1 563 159	196 143	1 759 302	67 592 296	317 241	67 909 537
		Jun	1 577 078	202 629	1 779 707	69 527 965	296 836	69 824 801
		Sep	1 596 353	199 379	1 795 732	70 796 801	267 910	71 064 711
		Dec	1 597 419	195 895	1 793 314	85 294 384	310 501	85 604 885
	2010	Mar	1 591 243	197 161	1 788 404	80 147 595	358 862	80 506 457
		Jun	1 604 153	209 411	1 813 564	81 771 706	341 965	82 113 671
		Sep	1 613 210	211 280	1 824 490	83 311 969	246 431	83 558 400
		Dec	1 623 266	219 345	1 842 611	94 929 105	329 781	95 258 886
		2011	Mar	1 623 206	293 640	1 916 846	88 372 562	319 635	88 692 197

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.6 Non-governmental community, social and personal services

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		73	74	75	76	77	78	
A	2008	347 670	51 929	399 599	42 111 434	185 150	42 296 584	
	2009	349 027	50 837	399 864	45 798 746	190 206	45 988 952	
	2010	359 584	57 148	416 733	58 905 575	237 316	59 142 891	
Q	2009	Mar	348 820	55 046	403 866	10 884 079	35 398	10 919 477
		Jun	349 027	50 837	399 864	11 137 440	39 108	11 176 548
		Sep	360 052	50 157	410 211	11 461 083	62 505	11 523 588
		Dec	355 446	49 527	404 974	12 316 144	53 195	12 369 339
	2010	Mar	362 944	51 482	414 430	13 944 103	70 409	14 014 512
		Jun	359 584	57 148	416 733	14 425 160	42 139	14 467 299
		Sep	357 266	57 810	415 076	14 535 085	57 205	14 592 290
		Dec	364 358	59 354	423 711	16 001 227	67 563	16 068 790
		2011	Mar	364 550	63 277	427 829	15 122 467	45 282	15 167 749

LABOUR

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (concluded)

4.1.8.7 Total community, social and personal services

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		79	80	81	82	83	84	
A	2008	1 860 819	239 239	2 100 058	294 910 577	1 322 083	296 232 660	
	2009	1 926 105	253 466	2 179 571	339 010 192	1 382 694	340 392 886	
	2010	1 963 737	266 559	2 230 297	399 065 950	1 514 355	400 580 305	
Q	2009	Mar	1 911 979	251 189	2 163 168	78 476 375	352 639	78 829 014
		Jun	1 926 105	253 466	2 179 571	80 665 405	335 944	81 001 349
		Sep	1 956 405	249 536	2 205 943	82 257 884	330 415	82 588 299
		Dec	1 952 865	245 422	2 198 288	97 610 528	363 696	97 974 224
	2010	Mar	1 954 187	248 643	2 202 834	94 091 698	429 271	94 520 969
		Jun	1 963 737	266 559	2 230 297	96 196 866	384 104	96 580 970
		Sep	1 970 476	269 090	2 239 566	97 847 054	303 636	98 150 690
		Dec	1 987 624	278 699	2 266 322	110 930 332	397 344	111 327 676
		2011	Mar	1 987 756	356 917	2 344 675	103 495 029	364 917	103 859 946

4.1.9 Total (all industries)

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		85	86	87	88	89	90	
A	2008	7 397 786	1 058 378	8 456 164	1 007 289 043	7 519 110	1 014 808 153	
	2009	7 216 364	1 022 785	8 239 149	1 084 437 928	9 859 902	1 094 297 830	
	2010	7 218 373	913 546	8 131 919	1 230 671 169	9 899 536	1 240 570 705	
Q	2009	Mar	7 302 361	1 023 571	8 325 933	259 224 239	2 537 277	261 761 516
		Jun	7 216 364	1 022 785	8 239 149	258 827 362	2 568 190	261 395 552
		Sep	7 180 295	963 333	8 143 628	263 023 821	2 407 794	265 431 615
		Dec	7 232 214	930 160	8 162 374	303 362 506	2 346 641	305 709 147
	2010	Mar	7 185 403	900 284	8 085 687	291 202 338	2 027 809	293 230 147
		Jun	7 218 373	913 546	8 131 919	296 360 562	2 539 531	298 900 093
		Sep	7 222 963	931 242	8 154 205	305 208 075	2 382 538	307 590 613
		Dec	7 254 735	996 995	8 251 730	337 900 194	2 949 658	340 849 852
		2011	Mar	7 245 734	1 050 857	8 296 591	318 099 084	2 484 517	320 583 601

LABOUR

4.2 Average monthly earnings per employee by industry

Average monthly earnings at current prices are calculated by dividing the total gross earnings, excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments, for the reference month by the number of employees as at the end of the reference month.

Average monthly earnings at constant 2000 prices measure average monthly earnings after the direct effects of inflation have been eliminated. The deflator used to deflate the current average earnings is the consumer price index (2000=100). This index has been linked to the new CPI that has been rebased to 2008 = 100 from January 2009.

4.2.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		91	92	93	94	
A	2008	9 695	..	6 053	..	
	2009	11 128	..	6 525	..	
	2010	12 220	..	6 870	..	
M	2009	Feb	10 348	..	6 234	..
		May	10 660	..	6 282	..
		Aug	11 470	..	6 642	..
		Nov	12 035	..	6 941	..
	2010	Feb	11 713	..	6 678	..
		May	11 663	..	6 571	..
		Aug	12 558	..	7 023	..
		Nov	12 944	..	7 207	..
	2011	Feb	12 821	..	7 045	..

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Mineral Resources

4.2.2 Manufacturing

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		95	96	97	98	
A	2008	8 240	7 644	5 148	4 775	
	2009	9 179	8 601	5 382	5 043	
	2010	10 418	9 714	5 857	5 462	
M	2009	Feb	8 547	8 018	5 149	4 830
		May	8 787	8 279	5 178	4 879
		Aug	9 510	8 950	5 507	5 182
		Nov	9 870	9 158	5 692	5 281
	2010	Feb	9 828	9 234	5 603	5 265
		May	10 274	9 626	5 788	5 423
		Aug	10 553	9 888	5 902	5 530
		Nov	11 017	10 108	6 134	5 628
	2011	Feb	10 910	10 091	5 995	5 545

LABOUR

4.2.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		99	100	101	102	
A	2008	17 429	16 343	10 874	10 196	
	2009	21 114	19 754	12 376	11 579	
	2010	23 866	22 060	13 418	12 404	
M	2009	Feb	19 481	18 257	11 736	10 998
		May	19 582	18 318	11 539	10 794
		Aug	21 922	20 619	12 694	11 939
		Nov	23 471	21 822	13 536	12 585
	2010	Feb	23 018	21 522	13 123	12 270
		May	23 161	21 531	13 048	12 130
		Aug	23 506	22 118	13 147	12 370
		Nov	25 777	23 068	14 352	12 844
	2011	Feb	23 988	22 352	13 180	12 281

4.2.4 Construction

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		103	104	105	106	
A	2008	6 288	5 849	3 930	3 656	
	2009	7 259	6 864	4 256	4 024	
	2010	8 790	8 200	4 942	4 611	
M	2009	Feb	6 672	6 362	4 019	3 833
		May	7 004	6 608	4 127	3 894
		Aug	7 370	6 990	4 268	4 047
		Nov	7 990	7 495	4 608	4 322
	2010	Feb	8 179	7 677	4 663	4 377
		May	8 850	8 381	4 986	4 722
		Aug	8 964	8 403	5 013	4 700
		Nov	9 168	8 339	5 105	4 643
	2011	Feb	9 187	8 563	5 048	4 705

4.2.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		107	108	109	110	
A	2008	6 411	6 156	4 006	3 847	
	2009	6 924	6 699	4 061	3 929	
	2010	7 790	7 505	4 380	4 220	
M	2009	Feb	6 570	6 338	3 958	3 818
		May	6 796	6 544	4 005	3 856
		Aug	7 118	6 924	4 122	4 009
		Nov	7 210	6 990	4 158	4 031
	2010	Feb	7 359	7 163	4 196	4 084
		May	7 809	7 536	4 399	4 246
		Aug	7 935	7 682	4 438	4 296
		Nov	8 057	7 639	4 486	4 253
	2011	Feb	8 110	7 730	4 456	4 247

LABOUR

4.2.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		111	112	113	114	
A	2008	12 047	11 011	7 528	6 881	
	2009	13 397	12 429	7 856	7 287	
	2010	14 880	13 840	8 365	7 781	
M	2009	Feb	12 368	11 344	7 451	6 834
		May	13 239	12 298	7 801	7 247
		Aug	14 132	13 180	8 183	7 632
	2010	Feb	13 850	12 894	7 987	7 436
		May	14 035	13 119	8 002	7 479
		Aug	14 409	13 439	8 118	7 571
	2011	Feb	15 362	14 249	8 592	7 969
		May	15 714	14 553	8 749	8 103
		Feb	15 875	14 714	8 723	8 085

4.2.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		115	116	117	118	
A	2008	10 418	10 050	6 511	6 283	
	2009	11 441	11 062	6 710	6 488	
	2010	12 854	12 502	7 228	7 030	
M	2009	Feb	10 937	10 585	6 589	6 377
		May	11 080	10 787	6 529	6 357
		Aug	11 807	11 259	6 837	6 519
	2010	Feb	11 940	11 615	6 886	6 698
		May	12 469	12 164	7 109	6 935
		Aug	12 853	12 507	7 241	7 046
	2011	Feb	12 995	12 682	7 268	7 093
		May	13 098	12 656	7 293	7 047
		Feb	14 219	12 853	7 813	7 062

4.2.8 Community, social and personal services

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		119	120	121	122	
A	2008	10 927	10 623	6 825	6 636	
	2009	11 858	11 520	6 952	6 753	
	2010	13 953	13 597	7 845	7 645	
M	2009	Feb	11 132	10 837	6 706	6 528
		May	10 772	10 423	6 348	6 142
		Aug	12 261	11 969	7 100	6 931
	2010	Feb	13 268	12 849	7 652	7 410
		May	13 484	13 178	7 688	7 513
		Aug	13 678	13 375	7 706	7 535
	2011	Feb	13 809	13 498	7 723	7 549
		May	14 840	14 337	8 263	7 983
		Feb	13 837	13 540	7 603	7 440

LABOUR

4.2.9 Total (all industries)

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		123	124	125	126	
A	2008	9 235	..	5 769	..	
	2009	10 237	..	6 003	..	
	2010	11 715	..	6 586	..	
M	2009	Feb	9 614	..	5 792	..
		May	9 724	..	5 730	..
	2010	Aug	10 591	..	6 133	..
		Nov	11 020	..	6 355	..
		Feb	11 207	..	6 389	..
	2011	May	11 570	..	6 518	..
		Aug	11 808	..	6 604	..
		Nov	12 274	..	6 834	..
	2011	Feb	12 244	..	6 727	..

LABOUR

4.3 Quarterly Labour Force Survey

The Quarterly Labour Force Survey (QLFS) is a household-based sample survey, specifically designed to measure the dynamics of employment and unemployment in the country. It measures a variety of issues related to the labour market, including unemployment rates (official), according to standard definitions of the International Labour Organisation (ILO).

OFFICIAL AND EXPANDED UNEMPLOYMENT RATES

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) uses the following definition of unemployment as its official definition: The unemployed are those people within the economically active population who, (a) did not work in the calendar week preceding the interview, (b) have taken active steps to look for work or to start a business in the four weeks prior to the interview, and (c) want to work and were available to start work in the reference week.

Stats SA reports on the situation of the unemployed using the official definitions only. However, in the present economic climate, there is a proportion of discouraged job seekers who face constraints, for example high travel costs and lack of transport, when seeking work, and these are reported on separately.

4.3.1 Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years) by population group, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, Jun 2011

Population group and gender		Economically active				Not economically active (1 000)	Total (1 000)
		Workers (1 000)	Unemployed (1 000)	Total (1 000)	Unemployed rate (%)		
		127	128	129	130		
Black/African	Male	5 201	1 939	7 140	27,2	5 150	12 290
	Female	4 015	2 014	6 029	33,4	7 063	13 091
	Total	9 215	3 953	13 169	30,0	12 213	25 381
Coloured	Male	775	216	991	21,8	458	1 449
	Female	627	203	831	24,5	750	1 580
	Total	1 402	420	1 822	23,0	1 208	3 030
Indian/Asian	Male	307	31	338	9,3	127	465
	Female	190	29	219	13,1	243	461
	Total	497	60	557	10,8	369	926
White	Male	1 125	50	1 175	4,2	361	1 536
	Female	885	55	940	5,8	622	1 562
	Total	2 011	105	2 115	5,0	983	3 098
All population groups	Male	7 408	2 237	9 645	23,2	6 095	15 740
	Female	5 717	2 301	8 018	28,7	8 677	16 695
	Total	13 125	4 538	17 663	25,7	14 772	32 435

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

4.3.2 Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years) by province, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, Jun 2011

Province and gender		Economically active				Not economically active (1 000)	Total (1 000)
		Workers (1 000)	Unemployed (1 000)	Total (1 000)	Unemployed rate (%)		
		133	134	135	136		
Eastern Cape	Male	699	255	954	26,8	1 007	1 961
	Female	611	276	887	31,1	1 320	2 207
	Total	1 309	531	1 840	28,9	2 327	4 167
Free State	Male	445	142	587	24,2	310	897
	Female	326	160	487	32,9	486	973
	Total	772	303	1 074	28,2	796	1 870
Gauteng	Male	2 327	751	3 078	24,4	908	3 986
	Female	1 638	807	2 445	33,0	1 362	3 807
	Total	3 965	1 558	5 523	28,2	2 270	7 793
KwaZulu-Natal	Male	1 353	321	1 675	19,2	1 516	3 190
	Female	1 146	316	1 463	21,6	2 095	3 558
	Total	2 500	638	3 137	20,3	3 611	6 748
Limpopo	Male	502	131	634	20,7	917	1 550
	Female	433	119	552	21,6	1 242	1 795
	Total	936	251	1 186	21,1	2 159	3 345
Mpumalanga	Male	506	181	688	26,3	429	1 117
	Female	378	206	584	35,3	625	1 209
	Total	884	387	1 271	30,4	1 055	2 326

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR

4.3.2 Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years) by province, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, Jun 2011 (concluded)

Province and gender		Economically active				Not economically active (1 000)	Total (1 000)
		Workers (1 000)	Unemployed (1 000)	Total (1 000)	Unemployed rate (%)		
		133	134	135	136		
North West	Male	437	143	580	24,6	430	1 010
	Female	254	117	371	31,6	657	1 028
	Total	691	260	951	27,3	1 086	2 037
Northern Cape	Male	163	51	213	23,7	130	343
	Female	101	57	158	35,9	217	375
	Total	264	107	371	28,9	348	719
Western Cape	Male	975	262	1 237	21,2	449	1 686
	Female	830	242	1 072	22,6	672	1 744
	Total	1 805	504	2 309	21,8	1 121	3 430
South Africa	Male	7 408	2 237	9 645	23,2	6 095	15 740
	Female	5 717	2 301	8 018	28,7	8 677	16 695
	Total	13 125	4 538	17 663	25,7	14 772	32 435

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

4.3.3 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 to 64 years) in the formal sector by main industry, gender and population group, Jun 2011

Main industry and gender		1 000				
		Black/African	Coloured	Indian/Asian	White	All population groups
		139	140	141	142	143
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Male	237	59	e	40	338
	Female	131	29	..	14	174
	Total	368	88	e	55	512
Mining and quarrying	Male	192	13	e	42	249
	Female	25	e	..	e	32
	Total	217	13	e	48	280
Manufacturing	Male	660	156	64	160	1 040
	Female	263	97	26	88	474
	Total	922	253	90	248	1 513
Electricity, gas and water supply	Male	48	e	e	13	67
	Female	11	e	e	e	22
	Total	59	e	e	21	90
Construction	Male	434	58	17	110	619
	Female	73	e	e	25	111
	Total	507	65	23	135	730
Wholesale and retail trade	Male	652	112	91	240	1 095
	Female	547	109	42	145	843
	Total	1 199	221	133	385	1 938
Transport, storage and communication	Male	272	48	28	84	432
	Female	76	13	15	30	135
	Total	348	62	43	114	567
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	Male	526	79	26	232	863
	Female	338	68	47	232	686
	Total	864	147	73	465	1 549
Community, social and personal services	Male	778	120	41	142	1 081
	Female	964	160	42	282	1 448
	Total	1 741	280	83	424	2 529
Other	Male	..	..	..	e	e
	Female	e	..	..	e	e
	Total	e	..	..	e	e
Total	Male	3 798	650	271	1 066	5 784
	Female	2 428	485	182	831	3 926
	Total	6 226	1 135	452	1 897	9 710

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

e For values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

LABOUR

4.3.4 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 to 64 years) in the informal sector by main industry, gender and population group, Jun 2011

1 000

Main industry and gender		Black/African	Other ¹	All population groups
		144	145	146
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Male	60	e	69
	Female	12	e	17
	Total	72	13	85
Mining and quarrying	Male	e	e	e
	Female	e	..	e
	Total	e	e	e
Manufacturing	Male	83	21	104
	Female	104	14	118
	Total	187	34	222
Electricity, gas and water supply	Male	e	e	e
	Female	..	..	..
	Total	e	e	e
Construction	Male	263	43	306
	Female	e	e	e
	Total	269	45	314
Wholesale and retail trade	Male	401	73	473
	Female	485	47	533
	Total	886	120	1 006
Transport, storage and communication	Male	171	25	196
	Female	e	e	13
	Total	181	29	210
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	Male	74	20	95
	Female	42	19	61
	Total	116	39	155
Community, social and personal services	Male	106	16	122
	Female	147	33	179
	Total	253	49	301
Other	Male	e	..	e
	Female	..	..	..
	Total	e	..	e
Total	Male	1 163	207	1 370
	Female	806	123	929
	Total	1 969	330	2 299

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

¹ Other includes Coloured, Indian/Asian and White. These population groups are aggregated due to the small sample size.

e For values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

4.3.5 Labour market trends according to the official definition of unemployment

Year and quarter		Economically active			Not economically active (1 000)
		Workers (1 000) (A)	Unemployed (1 000) (B)	Unemployed rate ¹ (%) (C)	
		147	148	149	
2009	Mar	13 843	4 223	23,4	13 231
	Jun	13 595	4 170	23,5	13 665
	Sep	13 133	4 241	24,4	14 188
	Dec	13 250	4 226	24,2	14 213
2010	Mar	13 076	4 395	25,2	14 346
	Jun	13 061	4 401	25,2	14 485
	Sep	12 975	4 396	25,3	14 702
	Dec	13 132	4 137	24,0	14 924
2011	Mar	13 118	4 364	25,0	14 832
	Jun	13 125	4 538	25,7	14 772

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)¹ C=(B/(A+B))x100.



5.1	Producer price indices	5.1
5.1.1	All groups	5.1
5.1.2	Agriculture	5.2
5.1.3	Forestry, fishing and mining	5.3
5.1.4	Manufacturing	5.3
5.1.5	Manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply	5.8
5.1.6	Materials used by industry	5.8
5.2	Consumer price indices	5.9
5.2.1	All items	5.9
5.2.2	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	5.10
5.2.3	Primary urban areas	5.11
5.2.4	All urban areas	5.15

PRICES

5.1 Producer price indices

The Producer Price Index (PPI) measures price trends of commodities in domestic out put (including exports), imported and exported commodities throughout the major sectors of the economy, i.e. agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply

All commodities included in the PPI, are classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC). The SIC is based on a standard industrial classification compiled by the United Nations (UN) for international use. Commodities in the manufacturing sector are divided into 23 major industrial groups according to the SIC.

Price information is collected for products known as 'indicator products'. Indicator products are identified as those products whose sale value represents the largest part of the total value of sales (turnover) in an industrial group. Prices are collected at the first sales point after production, which is producers in the case of locally produced commodities, and importers and exporters in the case of imported and exported commodities. Prices 'ex-factory' are requested but 'delivered' or 'free on rail/free on board' are accepted if it is the normal basis of quotation. Where prices are dependent on the quantity purchased or the class of purchaser, the price for the predominant quantity or class of purchaser is collected. Value-added tax (VAT) is excluded and normal discounts generally available to purchasers are excluded from quoted prices.

Where possible, price information is collected at successive time intervals for the same grade or quality of commodities. In the case of specialised commodities, such as machinery and transport equipment, price information is collected for equivalent items. Where quality or other changes occur in commodities, or where substitute commodities are introduced, the price indices are adjusted to compensate for any change in the price solely due to quality or similar changes.

Price information refers to the first seven days of the relevant month, except in the mining and agricultural sectors where average prices for the relevant month are collected. Most prices for commodities manufactured locally are collected at three-monthly intervals, while prices of imported commodities are collected monthly. If Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) were notified of price changes for products not surveyed on a monthly basis, products would be surveyed whenever price changes occur.

5.1.1 All groups

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Domestic output ¹	Exported	Imported	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining	
	1	2	3	4	
	PI000002	PI000005	PI000004	PI100002	
A 2009	180,8	158,6	146,2	179,1	
2010	191,7	164,2	150,6	197,7	
M 2010	Jan	184,9	158,8	150,6	196,2
	Feb	185,6	161,1	150,1	197,0
	Mar	186,2	159,9	151,3	197,6
	Apr	189,0	161,3	151,5	200,6
	May	189,3	166,4	153,3	199,2
	Jun	196,8	165,9	150,4	196,6
	Jul	199,4	166,8	149,4	194,0
	Aug	200,2	165,9	150,7	197,6
	Sep	192,0	165,4	148,7	195,7
	Oct	191,2	165,2	148,8	196,9
	Nov	192,5	166,5	150,5	200,0
	Dec	193,0	166,9	152,1	201,3
2011	Jan	195,1	168,7	154,3	205,5
	Feb	198,0	172,6	157,3	209,6
	Mar	199,7	174,1	162,6	210,8
	Apr	201,5	172,7	165,2	208,6
	May	202,4	174,5	167,0	208,7
	Jun	211,4	174,7	166,1	209,1
	Jul	217,2	176,7	164,6	213,0

¹ Including agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply.

PRICES

5.1.2 Agriculture

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Total agriculture	Food							
			Total	Grain	Sugar cane	Oil seeds	Vegetables and dried beans	Fruit	Other	
			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			PI101002	PI101102	PI101122	PI101162	PI101172	PI101142	PI101152	PI101182
A	2009		189,7	172,9	209,7	222,7	252,5	174,9	112,7	187,2
	2010		187,0	162,1	191,1	255,8	314,7	148,4	105,5	187,5
M	2010	Jan	191,7	174,5	189,3	230,6	273,7	176,6	121,6	191,7
		Feb	188,1	167,2	181,7	234,6	286,5	153,9	121,1	197,8
		Mar	187,4	165,0	178,4	234,6	283,4	149,2	120,8	202,6
		Apr	187,2	164,7	184,0	252,3	281,9	163,1	108,0	202,3
		May	182,0	152,3	182,3	252,0	290,2	149,0	91,3	202,3
		Jun	182,6	153,8	178,1	256,3	283,5	169,5	85,0	202,3
		Jul	184,1	154,2	178,4	261,1	306,4	168,7	84,4	191,9
		Aug	186,4	160,3	197,5	263,5	312,4	157,9	93,4	164,9
		Sep	183,8	156,4	203,1	268,0	340,2	140,6	90,3	170,3
		Oct	186,4	161,0	203,7	271,1	373,6	124,6	105,4	173,8
		Nov	189,7	164,9	205,5	273,0	369,8	112,2	118,8	177,6
		Dec	194,5	170,6	210,8	272,8	375,0	115,5	125,9	171,9
	2011	Jan	192,7	166,0	218,7	271,7	375,8	112,6	114,8	169,6
		Feb	194,6	166,6	224,3	271,3	360,7	115,7	113,0	169,6
		Mar	192,4	163,5	223,6	273,7	331,7	121,3	105,4	169,2
		Apr	191,1	160,4	228,1	289,2	320,6	127,9	92,2	164,5
		May	194,4	165,9	236,6	286,1	331,7	144,2	90,5	179,6
		Jun	192,0	160,4	231,8	286,6	333,7	146,3	80,3	184,0
		Jul	195,6	161,9	238,0	290,0	331,7	138,3	84,6	180,5

5.1.2 Agriculture (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Live animals and animal products						Other agriculture	
		Total	Live animals	Milk and eggs	Milk	Eggs	Other raw animal products		
		13	14	15	16	17	18		19
		PI101402	PI101132	PI101112	PI101422	PI101432	PI101442		PI101202
A	2009		205,6	209,7	..	149,5	257,5	155,3	231,0
	2010		211,5	216,8	..	155,7	254,2	165,4	245,5
M	2010	Jan	208,2	211,9	..	154,4	258,4	164,9	232,4
		Feb	209,9	214,1	..	154,5	258,2	165,2	228,5
		Mar	211,3	216,3	..	160,3	253,0	163,7	228,0
		Apr	211,1	215,6	..	162,2	253,8	165,1	228,7
		May	212,3	217,4	..	164,3	252,0	161,8	247,3
		Jun	213,0	217,9	..	165,2	254,6	162,5	237,6
		Jul	212,4	217,5	..	161,3	254,6	162,5	263,2
		Aug	210,6	215,4	..	159,0	254,5	162,5	256,5
		Sep	209,6	215,2	..	151,0	251,2	165,2	256,5
		Oct	209,8	216,2	..	144,6	250,8	165,2	255,6
		Nov	212,9	219,5	..	145,4	250,8	175,1	256,2
		Dec	217,2	224,3	..	146,1	258,7	171,6	255,7
	2011	Jan	218,9	226,2	..	146,4	253,6	188,2	256,0
		Feb	222,8	230,6	..	146,2	250,5	208,5	255,9
		Mar	221,9	229,1	..	148,3	251,0	208,6	254,7
		Apr	222,9	229,4	..	151,8	255,4	207,8	255,6
		May	223,4	230,6	..	153,4	249,3	212,1	255,6
		Jun	225,0	231,7	..	153,1	250,6	224,8	256,6
		Jul	227,8	234,5	..	153,1	255,7	227,8	282,2

PRICES

5.1.3 Forestry, fishing and mining

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying						
				Total	Coal	Crude petroleum and natural gas	Metal ores	Other minerals		
				20	21	22	23	24	25	26
				PI102002	PI103002	PI104002	PI104102	PI104502	PI104302	PI104402
A	2009		124,0	269,0	181,1	292,5	68,2	154,3	131,2	
	2010		144,8	273,0	208,2	352,8	72,7	176,1	130,2	
M	2010	Jan	128,6	266,8	205,5	345,4	70,7	174,7	128,8	
		Feb	137,3	270,2	207,3	348,6	70,9	176,1	130,5	
		Mar	138,0	271,5	208,5	349,1	71,8	177,7	130,4	
		Apr	140,8	276,8	212,6	333,3	73,7	188,7	131,9	
		May	140,8	276,7	212,6	338,4	72,0	186,7	134,5	
		Jun	146,4	277,4	208,1	338,4	72,1	179,8	134,4	
		Jul	150,5	272,4	203,3	336,0	73,6	173,5	133,0	
		Aug	153,8	272,5	207,6	362,9	72,9	171,9	130,2	
		Sep	152,5	272,8	205,8	366,5	72,4	168,3	128,7	
		Oct	152,4	272,8	206,7	365,5	72,6	170,7	124,6	
		Nov	148,4	272,8	210,4	371,4	73,7	174,0	126,4	
		Dec	148,4	272,7	210,4	378,3	76,1	171,2	129,2	
	2011	Jan	147,6	279,3	217,4	391,6	78,8	176,9	132,8	
		Feb	150,2	262,1	222,8	392,0	83,4	184,0	136,7	
		Mar	150,1	259,5	225,4	396,3	88,3	185,9	139,7	
		Apr	152,3	259,4	222,4	387,5	91,3	182,8	146,5	
		May	153,2	259,2	221,4	385,1	89,6	181,2	151,1	
		Jun	153,2	260,2	222,8	391,8	88,2	180,6	155,0	
		Jul	153,2	260,3	227,3	400,5	90,7	182,4	166,4	

5.1.4 Manufacturing

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Total manufacturing	South Africa	Exported	Food									
					Total	Total meat	Fresh meat	Meat products	Fish and fish products	Fruit and vegetable products	Fats and oils			
					27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
					PI200002	PI200012	PI200005	PI201002	PI201082	PI201102	PI201112	PI201072	PI201032	PI201062
A	2009		181,9	..	157,1	200,5	220,8	..	..	190,1	156,3	265,2
	2010		185,3	..	158,7	198,9	229,5	..	..	188,7	161,6	246,0
M	2010	Jan	181,5	..	156,5	198,1	221,3	..	..	201,8	159,6	244,5
		Feb	181,9	..	157,3	198,3	226,5	..	..	196,0	159,7	242,9
		Mar	182,7	..	156,1	198,7	229,1	..	..	185,1	161,4	242,7
		Apr	184,3	..	155,8	199,0	229,8	..	..	188,1	161,6	244,5
		May	185,1	..	159,8	199,1	230,5	..	..	186,7	161,5	244,6
		Jun	187,5	..	159,1	198,7	231,0	..	..	187,9	161,3	243,4
		Jul	187,3	..	160,2	198,1	231,5	..	..	187,4	161,6	243,2
		Aug	186,5	..	159,9	198,0	231,5	..	..	186,6	162,3	243,3
		Sep	186,8	..	159,9	198,6	231,2	..	..	186,6	162,7	244,3
		Oct	186,6	..	159,4	199,0	228,8	..	..	186,8	162,2	245,7
		Nov	186,7	..	159,9	200,8	231,8	..	..	185,6	163,2	253,0
		Dec	187,1	..	160,0	200,9	231,4	..	..	185,3	161,8	260,3
	2011	Jan	188,4	..	160,4	201,0	231,0	..	..	187,4	162,1	271,3
		Feb	191,1	..	161,5	203,3	231,6	..	..	188,9	165,5	276,0
		Mar	193,5	..	162,4	204,4	232,0	..	..	179,7	166,1	281,7
		Apr	194,8	..	161,8	205,8	233,8	..	..	179,3	166,3	278,3
		May	195,6	..	162,1	208,6	236,0	..	..	182,6	166,7	272,6
		Jun	195,9	..	162,6	210,5	241,0	..	..	184,5	167,8	270,4
		Jul	196,8	..	163,8	210,6	244,3	..	..	183,9	168,1	269,4

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Food					Beverages ¹			Tobacco products	
		Milk products	Grain mill products and bakery products	Sugar	Coffee and tea	Other food products	Total	Alcoholic	Non-alcoholic		
		37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44		
		PI201012	PI201092	PI201052	PI201122	PI201132	PI202002	PI202102	PI202202		PI203002
A	2009	204,1	183,0	150,2	189,2	205,0	186,3	194,9	161,9	235,1	
	2010	209,2	170,0	165,6	191,9	198,4	192,4	201,6	166,8	259,2	
M	2010	Jan	208,4	172,8	156,3	193,3	199,2	187,8	195,9	164,1	248,0
		Feb	207,6	171,8	161,2	193,3	198,9	187,6	195,6	164,1	248,0
		Mar	208,4	171,2	165,6	194,2	198,6	190,6	198,9	166,5	248,0
		Apr	210,2	169,4	166,4	192,6	198,4	193,4	202,9	167,2	249,2
		May	210,9	166,7	169,5	192,5	198,8	193,5	202,9	167,4	264,5
		Jun	209,8	167,0	166,8	192,5	198,5	193,5	202,9	167,4	264,5
		Jul	210,5	166,1	166,8	190,5	196,6	193,5	202,9	167,4	264,5
		Aug	209,1	166,9	166,8	190,5	196,6	193,4	202,7	167,5	264,5
		Sep	210,3	168,2	166,7	190,5	197,0	193,4	202,7	167,5	264,9
		Oct	209,1	170,3	166,9	190,9	198,6	194,3	204,1	167,5	264,9
		Nov	208,0	175,5	167,2	190,9	199,9	193,8	203,2	167,5	264,9
		Dec	207,5	174,4	167,2	190,9	200,1	194,4	204,3	167,5	264,9
	2011	Jan	206,2	174,9	168,4	190,9	198,4	194,4	204,3	167,5	264,9
		Feb	206,2	176,3	180,1	190,5	199,6	198,4	207,5	172,3	264,9
		Mar	206,2	180,0	180,4	190,7	200,8	200,4	210,0	173,6	280,2
		Apr	207,5	185,5	172,6	195,9	203,8	201,0	210,4	174,3	280,2
		May	210,7	189,8	169,3	197,2	209,9	201,2	209,9	176,0	280,2
		Jun	211,6	192,4	174,1	197,3	211,5	199,9	208,2	175,4	280,2
		Jul	211,6	189,9	177,9	197,9	211,2	200,6	208,9	175,8	280,2

¹ Alcoholic and non-alcoholic bottled or canned beverages.

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Textiles and made-up goods ²			Wearing apparel					
		Total	Yarn and thread, etc. ³	Textile articles	Total	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Other	Other - clothing for men and boys	Other - clothing for women and girls	Other - other, including articles of fur
		46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
		PI204002	PI204102	PI204201	PI205002	PI205102	PI205232	PI205212	PI205222	PI205233
A	2009	142,3	150,2	..	128,3	132,5	..	..	..	..
	2010	145,3	154,9	..	128,7	132,5	..	..	..	..
M	2010	Jan	143,9	153,0	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..
		Feb	143,9	153,0	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..
		Mar	144,9	153,0	..	128,2	132,5	..	..	..
		Apr	144,9	153,0	..	128,2	132,5	..	..	..
		May	144,9	153,0	..	128,2	132,5	..	..	..
		Jun	145,6	153,6	..	128,5	132,5	..	..	..
		Jul	145,6	153,6	..	128,5	132,5	..	..	..
		Aug	146,3	156,2	..	128,5	132,5	..	..	..
		Sep	146,4	156,7	..	128,5	132,5	..	..	..
		Oct	145,6	156,9	..	128,5	132,5	..	..	..
		Nov	146,0	158,2	..	129,8	132,5	..	..	..
		Dec	145,9	158,2	..	129,8	132,5	..	..	..
	2011	Jan	146,8	161,3	..	129,8	132,5	..	..	..
		Feb	148,8	164,2	..	129,0	132,5	..	..	..
		Mar	149,2	164,7	..	128,1	132,5	..	..	..
		Apr	150,2	165,3	..	128,1	132,5	..	..	..
		May	152,3	172,4	..	130,5	142,2	..	..	..
		Jun	152,9	175,3	..	133,2	142,2	..	..	..
		Jul	152,8	174,8	..	136,9	166,9	..	..	..

² Includes made-up goods, except wearing apparel.³ Yarn and thread; woven and tufted textile fabrics (prepared for spinning).

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Leather and leather products ⁴	Footwear	Wood and wood products			Paper, paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal	Chemicals and chemical products				
			Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Products of wood, cork and plaiting materials	Total	Paper and paper products	Printing and publishing						
			55	56	57	58	59	60			61	62	63	64
			PI206002	PI207002	PI208002	PI208102	PI208202	PI210002			PI210102	PI210302	PI212002	PI211002
A 2009	111,0	147,9	193,2	..	..	174,0	156,9	187,9	211,0	166,0		
2010	112,3	154,4	189,8	..	..	177,4	159,0	193,5	225,9	163,0		
M 2010	Jan	112,2	152,0	191,5	..	..	174,2	154,8	192,8	218,4	159,2	
	Feb	112,2	151,2	189,4	..	..	174,9	155,4	193,9	222,7	159,3	
	Mar	112,2	152,2	189,4	..	..	175,0	155,4	193,9	224,5	159,4	
	Apr	112,2	153,9	189,7	..	..	176,1	157,2	193,6	233,7	162,3	
	May	112,2	153,9	189,7	..	..	178,4	160,0	194,4	233,9	163,1	
	Jun	112,2	155,7	189,7	..	..	178,6	160,0	194,9	230,9	162,8	
	Jul	112,3	155,9	189,4	..	..	178,3	160,7	192,7	229,8	162,5	
	Aug	112,3	155,9	189,4	..	..	178,3	160,7	192,8	224,3	162,5	
	Sep	112,3	155,9	189,4	..	..	178,3	160,7	192,6	221,1	165,0	
	Oct	112,3	155,9	189,8	..	..	178,2	160,5	192,9	221,3	165,6	
	Nov	112,3	155,3	190,4	..	..	178,5	160,7	193,3	223,9	166,9	
	Dec	112,3	155,3	189,9	..	..	179,6	162,1	193,7	226,8	167,0	
	2011	Jan	112,3	155,8	192,1	180,8	163,8	193,7	236,6	167,1		
	Feb	112,3	156,2	193,8	..	..	181,1	164,6	192,9	246,9	168,8	
	Mar	112,3	157,7	194,8	..	..	182,9	166,7	193,8	262,8	171,8	
	Apr	112,3	161,3	195,5	..	..	184,1	167,6	195,5	277,1	172,3	
	May	112,3	161,4	197,9	..	..	184,2	167,9	195,2	282,5	172,8	
	Jun	118,1	161,9	198,3	..	..	185,3	169,4	195,2	280,4	172,4	
	Jul	124,0	162,2	197,9	..	..	186,1	169,6	197,1	281,6	173,1	

⁴ Excluding footwear.

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Chemicals and chemical products										
	Total basic chemicals	Fertilisers	Basic inorganic chemicals	Basic organic chemicals	Other basic chemicals	Total compounded chemical products	Pharmaceutical	Paints, etc. ⁵	Soap, etc. ⁶	Other compounded chemical products	
	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	
	PI211302	PI211312	PI211392	PI211382	PI211322	PI211402	PI211412	PI211432	PI211442	PI211422	
A 2009	170,8	233,7	134,6	242,6	172,2	163,2	131,7	203,9	160,7	187,2	
2010	166,3	200,5	135,2	237,0	169,4	161,8	135,1	197,7	162,9	194,1	
M 2010	Jan	163,5	196,8	131,1	239,3	167,6	156,8	131,6	188,6	162,2	192,0
	Feb	163,6	196,5	131,2	239,6	167,6	156,8	131,6	188,6	162,3	192,6
	Mar	163,9	197,3	131,6	239,6	167,6	156,8	131,6	188,6	163,6	189,5
	Apr	165,0	198,8	131,5	243,3	170,0	162,0	132,2	199,2	162,9	191,7
	May	165,9	201,7	132,3	244,9	170,0	162,6	135,4	199,6	162,9	192,0
	Jun	165,1	201,4	131,3	242,9	169,9	162,8	136,0	200,0	162,9	192,0
	Jul	164,1	199,5	131,5	236,4	170,0	163,3	136,4	200,8	162,9	192,1
	Aug	164,2	199,5	131,7	236,5	170,0	163,3	136,3	200,8	162,9	192,2
	Sep	168,1	200,7	138,5	235,8	170,0	164,0	137,6	201,0	162,9	197,9
	Oct	169,2	204,5	141,4	228,5	169,9	164,2	137,4	201,4	163,2	197,9
	Nov	171,2	204,8	144,9	228,5	169,9	164,5	137,4	201,9	163,0	198,0
	Dec	171,4	204,8	145,2	228,5	169,9	164,5	137,4	201,3	163,0	201,3
	2011	Jan	171,5	204,8	145,5	228,5	169,8	164,8	137,8	201,5	201,5
	Feb	174,5	204,8	149,5	228,5	172,9	164,9	137,9	201,4	163,8	202,9
	Mar	182,5	205,0	157,7	254,3	172,6	161,9	138,5	194,8	164,4	201,6
	Apr	183,1	205,9	157,9	256,2	173,1	162,3	138,5	195,5	164,6	202,0
	May	183,5	206,3	158,0	258,9	173,0	162,8	138,6	195,9	165,8	202,6
	Jun	182,5	214,5	155,6	250,5	175,6	163,2	139,7	196,4	165,8	202,7
	Jul	182,9	214,5	156,6	253,5	173,2	164,3	140,2	196,9	165,8	210,6

⁵ Paints, varnishes and related products; artists colour ink.⁶ Soap, cleaning preparations, perfumes and toilet preparation.

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products			Basic metals				
	Total	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Other	Total	Ferrous	Rolled, drawn and folded products	Non-ferrous	
	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	
	PI213002	PI213102	PI213202	PI214002	PI214202	PI214102	PI215002	PI215102	PI215302	PI215202	
A 2009	184,2	221,8	166,9	202,6	163,5	215,0	244,5	306,1	155,0	..	
2010	185,3	222,0	168,7	213,5	186,3	226,4	250,5	314,0	158,2	..	
M 2010	Jan	182,4	219,3	165,3	208,6	185,1	221,1	240,1	299,7	153,7	
	Feb	182,2	219,6	164,9	211,8	185,1	224,6	238,0	296,9	153,0	
	Mar	182,7	220,3	165,3	212,2	185,1	225,0	238,5	297,2	153,7	
	Apr	185,8	221,9	169,5	211,7	185,1	224,5	238,8	297,5	154,0	
	May	185,5	222,0	169,0	212,0	185,1	224,8	241,3	297,6	160,7	
	Jun	186,5	222,6	170,2	212,9	185,1	225,7	263,0	330,3	165,0	
	Jul	186,4	222,8	170,0	213,5	185,1	226,3	262,1	330,1	163,0	
	Aug	185,9	222,8	169,0	214,8	187,9	227,8	259,7	329,2	157,9	
	Sep	186,3	222,7	169,8	216,5	187,9	229,5	260,0	329,2	158,7	
	Oct	186,6	222,9	170,2	216,6	187,9	229,7	256,9	323,3	160,2	
	Nov	186,7	223,2	170,3	215,6	187,9	228,5	254,5	320,0	159,1	
	Dec	186,9	223,4	170,4	216,1	187,9	229,1	253,1	317,2	159,9	
	2011	Jan	186,5	222,7	170,2	218,5	187,9	231,7	255,7	319,7	162,7
	Feb	187,5	223,2	171,5	216,9	187,9	230,0	260,9	325,2	167,8	
	Mar	189,6	224,0	174,6	219,8	192,3	233,0	262,8	326,5	171,1	
	Apr	189,9	224,0	175,2	214,1	192,3	226,9	262,1	326,6	168,9	
	May	192,4	229,4	175,9	213,2	192,3	225,9	260,0	323,2	168,9	
	Jun	192,7	229,9	176,1	212,9	192,3	225,6	260,5	325,5	166,4	
	Jul	193,4	232,3	175,6	214,4	196,9	227,2	258,0	322,2	165,1	

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment					
	Total	Structural	Other	Total	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Household appliances		
	85	86	87	88	89	90	91		
	PI216002	PI216102	PI216202	PI217002	PI217102	PI217202	PI217302		
A 2009	191,6	191,7	190,4	176,5	169,8	151,3	135,9		
2010	189,1	191,8	186,7	179,4	172,9	149,3	137,2		
M 2010	Jan	191,7	187,7	192,9	176,7	170,1	149,3	136,9	
	Feb	192,6	189,4	193,2	179,5	173,1	148,9	136,9	
	Mar	192,0	189,0	192,5	179,6	173,1	149,3	136,9	
	Apr	187,0	189,3	184,7	179,6	173,1	149,3	136,9	
	May	187,6	191,6	184,5	179,5	173,0	148,7	136,9	
	Jun	188,2	192,4	184,9	179,5	173,0	148,7	136,9	
	Jul	189,5	195,0	185,6	179,5	173,0	149,3	136,9	
	Aug	188,3	191,9	185,5	179,6	173,1	148,9	137,5	
	Sep	189,1	193,5	185,7	179,6	173,1	149,0	137,5	
	Oct	189,0	193,6	185,6	179,8	173,2	149,9	137,5	
	Nov	189,1	194,0	185,5	179,8	173,2	150,1	137,5	
	Dec	185,2	193,8	179,5	179,7	173,2	149,6	137,8	
	2011	Jan	185,5	194,3	179,8	179,7	173,2	149,4	138,1
	Feb	188,1	198,2	181,6	179,8	173,2	149,8	138,1	
	Mar	190,5	202,7	182,9	180,0	173,3	152,2	138,1	
	Apr	192,8	203,9	185,8	180,0	173,3	152,8	138,1	
	May	192,9	204,8	185,6	180,0	173,3	152,8	135,4	
	Jun	193,8	205,6	186,4	180,1	173,3	155,9	135,4	
	Jul	200,3	209,1	194,6	184,8	178,2	156,5	135,4	

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Office, accounting and computing machinery	Electrical machinery and apparatus					Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	Medical, precision and optical instruments				
		Total	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Other		Total	Medical appliances and instruments ⁷	Other, including watches and clocks		
		92	93	94	95	96		97	98	99	100	101
		PI222002	PI218002	PI218102	PI218202	PI218302		PI218402	PI223002	PI220002	PI220102	PI220202
A 2009	100,4	216,3	285,7	153,6	299,9	146,9	131,8	148,1	150,8	..		
2010	100,4	218,7	283,3	155,7	303,6	147,9	131,1	149,6	152,3	..		
M 2010	Jan	100,4	219,0	283,8	155,3	305,2	147,5	130,9	150,3	153,0	..	
	Feb	100,4	219,5	284,3	155,7	305,9	147,7	131,3	150,3	153,0	..	
	Mar	100,4	219,6	284,3	155,7	306,2	147,7	131,3	150,3	153,0	..	
	Apr	100,4	219,7	284,3	155,7	306,4	147,7	131,3	150,9	153,6	..	
	May	100,4	219,8	282,7	156,3	305,9	148,4	131,0	150,9	153,6	..	
	Jun	100,4	218,1	282,7	156,3	301,0	148,4	130,7	150,0	152,7	..	
	Jul	100,4	217,7	282,7	156,3	300,1	148,3	131,5	150,0	152,7	..	
	Aug	100,4	216,9	282,7	155,6	298,1	150,0	131,5	150,0	152,7	..	
	Sep	100,4	217,3	282,7	155,5	300,2	146,9	131,5	150,0	152,7	..	
	Oct	100,4	217,5	281,8	155,4	300,7	147,2	130,9	147,4	150,1	..	
	Nov	100,4	217,6	281,8	155,4	301,0	147,2	130,9	147,4	150,0	..	
	Dec	100,4	221,8	286,1	155,4	312,1	147,2	130,9	147,4	150,0	..	
	2011	Jan	100,4	223,2	286,4	155,5	315,8	147,2	130,9	149,0	151,7	..
	Feb	100,4	224,6	284,9	156,2	318,4	148,4	130,9	149,1	151,8	..	
	Mar	100,4	220,9	284,9	155,2	309,6	148,4	130,9	149,1	151,8	..	
	Apr	100,4	220,9	283,9	155,2	309,9	148,4	131,2	149,1	151,8	..	
	May	101,2	220,3	283,9	155,2	308,2	148,4	131,2	149,7	152,4	..	
	Jun	100,9	220,3	283,9	155,2	308,2	148,4	131,2	149,7	152,4	..	
	Jul	100,9	222,5	283,9	158,0	310,4	148,4	131,5	149,7	152,4	..	

⁷ Medical appliances and instruments for measuring, checking, testing and navigation.

5.1.4 Manufacturing (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Transport equipment									Furniture		
	Total	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories	Motor vehicles	Parts and accessories of motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles. Trailers and parts	Bodies for motor vehicles	Trailers and containers	Parts for motor vehicle bodies, trailers and containers	Other			
	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110			
	PI219002	PI219102	PI219112	PI219132	PI219122	PI219142	PI219152	PI219162	PI219202		PI209002	
A 2009	146,6	145,4	142,1	181,9	123,1	156,9	117,3	155,4	118,3	145,3		
2010	147,3	147,1	143,8	185,9	120,7	156,9	119,2	125,6	118,3	149,9		
M 2010	Jan	147,3	147,0	143,7	185,9	125,5	157,4	120,6	161,6	118,3	147,0	
	Feb	147,1	146,7	143,5	185,9	120,9	157,4	118,9	127,3	118,3	146,9	
	Mar	147,1	146,7	143,4	185,9	120,1	156,6	118,9	121,8	118,3	147,2	
	Apr	147,4	147,3	144,0	185,9	120,1	156,6	118,9	121,8	118,3	147,7	
	May	147,3	147,0	143,8	185,9	120,1	156,6	119,0	121,8	118,3	147,7	
	Jun	147,3	147,0	143,8	185,9	120,1	156,6	119,0	121,8	118,3	147,9	
	Jul	147,3	147,0	143,8	185,9	120,1	156,6	119,0	121,8	118,3	148,1	
	Aug	147,3	147,2	143,9	185,9	120,1	156,6	119,0	121,8	118,3	152,6	
	Sep	147,3	147,2	143,9	185,9	120,1	156,6	119,0	121,8	118,3	152,4	
	Oct	147,5	147,6	144,3	185,9	120,2	156,9	119,0	121,8	118,3	152,4	
	Nov	147,3	147,1	143,8	185,9	120,7	157,2	119,7	121,8	118,3	154,5	
	Dec	147,3	147,1	143,8	185,9	120,7	157,2	119,7	121,8	118,3	154,5	
	2011	Jan	147,4	147,4	144,2	185,9	120,7	157,2	119,7	121,8	118,3	156,8
	Feb	147,5	147,5	144,2	185,9	121,8	157,9	121,6	121,8	118,3	158,0	
	Mar	148,1	148,9	145,6	187,8	122,0	160,2	120,4	121,8	118,3	157,7	
	Apr	148,1	149,0	145,7	187,8	122,1	160,3	120,6	121,8	118,3	158,0	
	May	148,4	149,7	146,4	187,8	122,1	160,3	120,6	121,8	118,3	160,3	
	Jun	148,6	150,2	146,9	187,2	122,1	160,3	120,6	121,8	118,3	160,2	
	Jul	148,6	150,2	146,9	187,2	122,2	160,3	120,9	121,8	118,3	160,0	

PRICES

5.1.5 Manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Manufacturing		Electricity, gas and water supply		
		Other manufacturing		Total	Electricity	Gas and water supply
		112		113	114	115
		PI224002		PI300002	PI300012	PI300022
A	2009		135,0	181,2	189,0	227,3
	2010		144,3	219,2	234,4	248,8
M	2010	Jan	134,4	173,7	177,5	235,4
		Feb	134,9	176,1	180,6	235,4
		Mar	141,5	174,6	178,7	235,4
		Apr	147,2	185,2	192,5	235,4
		May	148,0	188,3	196,6	235,4
		Jun	147,7	265,9	298,1	235,4
		Jul	147,7	306,5	349,9	242,5
		Aug	145,7	309,6	348,9	266,1
		Sep	145,7	219,8	234,6	266,1
		Oct	146,0	209,7	218,1	266,1
		Nov	144,2	210,5	219,2	266,3
		Dec	148,1	210,1	218,6	266,3
	2011	Jan	148,1	209,9	218,3	266,3
		Feb	154,9	210,5	219,2	266,3
		Mar	154,7	208,6	216,6	266,3
		Apr	155,0	227,9	241,9	266,3
		May	155,8	232,6	248,0	266,3
	Jun	156,1	333,7	380,4	266,3	
	Jul	157,6	380,7	437,6	287,0	

5.1.6 Materials used by industry

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Building and construction	Building	Civil engineering	Mechanical engineering	Electrical engineering	
		116	117	118	119	120	
		PI801001	PI801101	PI801201	PI802001	PI803001	
A	2009	212,0	216,3	211,8	196,0	187,8	
	2010	216,2	218,4	213,5	193,1	185,3	
M	2010	Jan	213,4	216,2	212,5	192,4	184,0
		Feb	214,0	216,7	213,0	192,1	183,9
		Mar	214,4	216,7	213,0	192,3	184,0
		Apr	215,0	216,6	212,8	191,8	183,4
		May	216,6	218,5	215,4	193,8	185,9
		Jun	217,5	219,9	216,7	194,9	187,4
		Jul	217,1	219,3	214,1	194,0	186,3
		Aug	216,5	218,6	212,6	192,6	184,9
		Sep	216,8	219,0	212,6	192,9	185,4
		Oct	217,5	220,0	213,7	194,1	186,6
		Nov	217,3	219,7	212,9	193,3	185,6
		Dec	218,0	220,1	213,1	193,3	186,1
	2011	Jan	220,4	221,8	215,4	194,2	187,7
		Feb	222,5	223,4	215,9	195,9	189,5
		Mar	224,7	224,9	217,4	197,1	191,0
		Apr	226,4	225,1	216,0	197,7	191,4
		May	227,0	225,4	215,7	197,8	191,6
	Jun	227,8	226,0	216,1	197,6	191,0	
	Jul	229,4	227,5	219,0	198,2	191,9	

PRICES

5.2 Consumer price indices

The Consumer Price Index (CPI) is calculated for each of 13 urban areas in South Africa separately and combined. The average for the year 2008 is currently used as base (100).

5.2.1 All items

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Primary urban areas									
		Weighted average	City of Cape Town	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Bloemfontein / Free State Goldfields	Durban / Pinetown	Pietermaritzburg	Rustenburg / Klerksdorp	
		121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	
		CPI00000	CPI61011	CPI62011	CPI62021	CPI63011	CPI64011	CPI65011	CPI65021	CPI66011	
		62,76	13,98	2,81	1,94	0,39	3,00	6,69	1,22	2,14	
A	2009		107,0	107,0	106,9	107,0	107,6	107,1	107,2	107,0	107,7
	2010		111,6	112,1	111,8	111,5	111,9	112,0	110,6	111,3	113,1
M	2010	Jan	109,4	110,0	109,2	109,2	109,9	109,2	109,2	108,9	110,2
		Feb	110,1	110,4	110,0	110,0	110,2	109,9	109,5	109,4	111,5
		Mar	111,1	111,7	111,0	111,0	110,8	110,9	110,4	110,4	112,6
		Apr	111,3	112,0	111,2	111,4	111,3	111,4	110,5	110,3	112,8
		May	111,5	112,1	111,4	111,3	111,5	111,4	110,7	110,7	113,0
		Jun	111,5	112,0	111,7	111,4	111,1	111,5	110,7	110,9	113,1
		Jul	112,1	112,5	112,5	112,0	112,7	112,5	110,9	111,9	113,8
		Aug	112,2	112,5	112,4	112,0	112,8	112,7	110,9	112,1	113,8
		Sep	112,3	112,6	112,7	112,0	113,0	113,3	110,7	112,7	114,0
		Oct	112,5	112,8	112,8	112,3	113,3	113,5	110,9	112,6	114,1
		Nov	112,7	112,9	113,1	112,3	113,3	113,6	111,0	112,8	114,2
		Dec	112,9	113,2	113,2	112,5	113,3	113,8	111,2	113,1	114,3
	2011	Jan	113,4	113,7	113,8	112,9	114,2	114,6	111,7	113,7	115,1
		Feb	114,1	114,5	114,7	113,8	114,9	115,4	112,4	114,5	116,5
		Mar	115,5	116,0	116,1	115,0	116,4	116,9	113,5	115,5	117,7
		Apr	115,8	116,3	116,4	115,3	116,7	117,4	114,0	116,1	118,1
		May	116,4	116,9	116,9	115,9	117,1	117,8	114,7	116,5	118,6
		Jun	116,9	117,3	117,1	116,6	117,4	118,2	115,3	117,2	119,0
		Jul	117,9	118,1	118,4	117,5	119,9	119,9	116,2	118,2	120,1

5.2.1 All items (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Primary urban areas					
		City of Tshwane	City of Johannesburg	Ekurhuleni	Witbank / Nelspruit	Polokwane	
		130	131	132	133	134	
		CPI67011	CPI67021	CPI67031	CPI68011	CPI69011	
		6,76	15,19	6,83	1,32	0,49	
A	2009		107,4	107,0	106,4	108,4	106,4
	2010		112,6	111,0	111,4	113,3	110,6
M	2010	Jan	110,2	108,8	109,2	111,1	108,3
		Feb	110,9	109,5	109,8	111,9	109,2
		Mar	111,9	110,5	110,9	112,7	109,9
		Apr	112,1	110,7	111,1	112,8	109,9
		May	112,2	110,8	111,2	113,0	110,3
		Jun	112,5	111,0	110,9	113,2	110,4
		Jul	113,2	111,5	112,2	113,2	110,9
		Aug	113,1	111,7	112,1	114,0	111,0
		Sep	113,5	111,7	112,0	114,2	111,4
		Oct	113,6	111,9	112,3	114,8	111,9
		Nov	113,9	112,1	112,5	114,6	112,1
		Dec	114,0	112,3	113,0	114,6	112,1
	2011	Jan	114,1	112,7	113,6	115,3	113,0
		Feb	114,8	113,4	114,3	116,1	113,8
		Mar	116,1	114,6	115,9	116,9	115,4
		Apr	116,6	114,8	116,4	117,1	115,6
		May	117,2	115,4	117,0	117,7	116,3
		Jun	117,5	116,0	117,8	117,8	116,6
		Jul	118,4	116,9	118,9	119,0	117,1

PRICES

5.2.2 Food and non-alcoholic beverages

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Primary urban areas									
		Weighted average	City of Cape Town	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Bloemfontein / Free State Goldfields	Durban / Pinetown	Pietermaritzburg	Rustenburg / Klerksdorp	
		135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	
		CPI61000	CPI61013	CPI62013	CPI62023	CPI63013	CPI64013	CPI65013	CPI65023	CPI66013	
		51,41	10,23	2,80	1,45	0,43	2,66	6,31	0,96	1,65	
A	2009		109,5	110,7	108,7	110,4	106,9	108,4	110,0	108,9	108,9
	2010		111,0	112,7	110,6	112,5	107,2	110,2	109,8	109,7	110,5
M	2010	Jan	110,9	113,2	109,8	112,0	108,8	110,1	110,2	109,7	110,0
		Feb	110,3	111,8	109,8	111,1	107,1	109,7	108,9	108,4	109,6
		Mar	110,3	111,6	110,3	111,4	106,4	109,8	109,0	108,7	109,8
		Apr	110,4	112,4	109,8	112,3	106,7	110,0	108,8	108,3	110,0
		May	110,9	113,0	110,6	111,5	107,5	109,9	109,3	109,2	110,9
		Jun	110,6	112,6	111,1	111,9	105,6	109,4	109,2	109,7	110,7
		Jul	110,9	112,8	110,9	112,3	106,4	109,5	110,1	110,1	110,4
		Aug	111,3	112,7	110,9	112,9	107,1	110,1	110,7	110,5	110,5
		Sep	111,2	112,8	110,8	113,8	107,8	110,8	110,1	110,0	111,5
		Oct	111,2	113,2	110,4	113,9	108,0	111,0	110,1	110,0	110,9
		Nov	111,7	113,2	111,4	113,3	107,7	111,0	110,5	110,6	110,8
		Dec	111,7	113,1	111,5	113,1	107,3	111,0	110,6	111,2	110,3
	2011	Jan	114,1	115,5	113,2	114,7	110,0	114,4	112,5	113,8	112,9
		Feb	114,4	116,0	114,7	115,5	110,8	113,8	113,0	113,8	113,5
		Mar	115,8	117,6	114,9	116,6	112,0	115,9	113,9	114,2	113,9
		Apr	115,6	117,5	115,2	115,9	111,4	116,3	114,2	114,7	114,1
		May	117,6	120,0	116,4	118,5	112,4	117,5	116,2	115,9	115,3
		Jun	118,2	120,6	117,5	119,2	112,2	118,5	117,2	117,0	115,8
		Jul	118,6	120,7	118,2	119,2	114,2	118,9	117,1	117,7	116,9

5.2.2 Food and non-alcoholic beverages (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Primary urban areas					
		City of Tshwane	City of Johannesburg	Ekurhuleni	Witbank / Nelspruit	Polokwane	
		144	145	146	147	148	
		CPI67013	CPI67023	CPI67033	CPI68013	CPI69013	
		5,16	12,21	6,04	1,08	0,43	
A	2009		110,7	108,3	109,0	109,4	110,6
	2010		112,9	110,3	109,7	110,1	110,9
M	2010	Jan	111,9	109,9	109,6	111,0	111,7
		Feb	112,6	110,0	109,1	109,5	111,9
		Mar	112,1	110,0	109,4	109,8	111,2
		Apr	112,2	110,0	109,1	109,8	110,0
		May	112,7	110,3	109,6	110,3	110,7
		Jun	113,0	109,7	109,0	110,0	109,7
		Jul	113,3	110,1	109,4	110,5	109,9
		Aug	113,6	111,0	109,5	109,6	110,1
		Sep	113,2	110,5	109,6	110,2	110,5
		Oct	112,8	110,4	110,1	110,8	111,6
		Nov	113,6	111,2	110,6	109,8	111,3
		Dec	113,7	111,0	111,2	109,4	112,0
	2011	Jan	116,3	113,5	113,7	111,7	115,2
		Feb	116,6	113,9	113,5	111,7	114,1
		Mar	117,9	115,3	115,3	113,1	115,9
		Apr	118,2	114,4	115,5	113,0	115,5
		May	119,6	116,9	117,1	114,8	116,9
		Jun	120,0	117,4	116,8	114,4	118,1
		Jul	120,7	117,6	118,6	115,6	117,2

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Total (all items)	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food	
		149	150	151	
		CPI00000	CPI01000	CPI01100	
		100,00	14,98	13,63	
A	2009	107,0	109,5	109,1	
	2010	111,6	111,0	110,0	
M	2010	Jan	109,4	110,9	110,2
		Feb	110,1	110,3	109,4
		Mar	111,1	110,3	109,3
		Apr	111,3	110,4	109,5
		May	111,5	110,9	109,9
		Jun	111,5	110,6	109,5
		Jul	112,1	110,9	110,0
		Aug	112,2	111,3	110,3
		Sep	112,3	111,2	110,2
		Oct	112,5	111,2	110,3
		Nov	112,7	111,7	110,8
		Dec	112,9	111,7	110,8
	2011	Jan	113,4	114,1	113,3
		Feb	114,1	114,4	113,4
		Mar	115,5	115,8	114,8
		Apr	115,8	115,6	114,7
		May	116,4	117,6	116,7
	Jun	116,9	118,2	117,2	
	Jul	117,9	118,6	117,8	

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Food									
		Bread and cereals	Meat	Fish	Milk, eggs and cheese	Oils and fats	Fruit	Vegetables	Sugar, sweets and desserts	Other food	
		152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	
		CPI01110	CPI01120	CPI01130	CPI01140	CPI01150	CPI01160	CPI01170	CPI01180	CPI01190	
		2,91	4,35	0,67	1,78	0,50	0,45	1,54	0,71	0,73	
A	2009	107,2	106,8	112,1	110,7	97,6	112,7	115,3	112,4	114,0	
	2010	105,4	107,1	114,9	113,0	92,6	117,9	116,9	118,4	118,3	
M	2010	Jan	105,6	107,4	115,6	114,0	92,0	125,0	116,2	114,9	117,8
		Feb	105,2	106,6	115,4	113,5	91,3	119,8	114,0	115,1	117,5
		Mar	104,9	106,7	115,6	113,5	90,9	120,0	111,9	118,9	118,2
		Apr	104,7	106,7	115,1	113,0	90,2	125,8	112,8	119,1	118,0
		May	104,5	106,9	115,3	114,0	91,8	118,7	115,6	120,5	118,0
		Jun	103,8	106,4	116,0	113,9	91,7	112,9	118,1	119,0	117,7
		Jul	103,6	106,6	116,2	113,6	92,1	110,5	122,5	118,7	117,8
		Aug	104,6	106,6	115,2	113,2	92,3	114,3	123,6	118,7	117,9
		Sep	105,3	106,6	114,3	112,5	91,8	115,5	121,6	119,2	118,6
		Oct	106,4	107,1	113,2	112,4	93,5	111,6	119,9	119,1	119,0
		Nov	108,5	108,1	113,5	111,7	95,9	117,3	115,0	118,9	120,3
		Dec	108,2	109,5	113,9	110,9	97,4	123,8	111,0	118,8	119,2
	2011	Jan	108,6	113,8	114,9	111,5	102,1	132,8	112,7	120,9	121,0
		Feb	108,3	113,8	114,5	112,0	105,3	123,1	114,5	123,6	121,1
		Mar	108,4	115,5	116,7	112,6	108,7	129,6	115,5	125,9	122,0
		Apr	108,8	115,2	115,4	112,5	110,2	127,9	115,6	125,8	121,4
		May	111,9	116,1	115,1	114,1	113,7	125,9	120,4	128,6	123,6
	Jun	112,6	116,5	116,6	114,5	113,5	120,1	123,0	128,9	125,0	
	Jul	113,5	118,3	118,5	114,9	113,7	115,2	121,1	128,2	125,4	

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Non-alcoholic beverages			Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Alcoholic beverages				Tobacco	
	Total	Hot beverages	Cold beverages		Total	Spirits	Wine	Beer		
	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	
	CPI01200	CPI01210	CPI01220	CPI02000	CPI02100	CPI02110	CPI02120	CPI02130	CPI02200	
	1,35	0,31	1,04	5,62	3,38	0,98	0,74	1,66	2,24	
A 2009	112,9	121,3	110,5	111,0	108,2	110,4	107,3	107,3	115,1	
2010	120,4	125,2	119,0	121,2	115,3	117,0	114,7	114,6	130,0	
M 2010	Jan	117,2	125,6	114,8	114,8	109,8	112,5	109,7	108,3	122,3
Feb	119,9	125,7	118,2	114,9	109,9	112,5	109,9	108,4	122,3	
Mar	120,4	125,3	118,9	121,5	115,5	116,6	113,6	115,7	130,7	
Apr	120,3	125,7	118,7	121,9	115,9	117,6	114,8	115,4	131,0	
May	121,2	126,0	119,8	122,2	116,5	117,9	115,6	116,0	131,0	
Jun	121,0	125,8	119,6	122,0	116,1	118,0	115,6	115,3	130,9	
Jul	120,6	124,7	119,4	122,2	116,5	117,7	115,7	116,1	130,8	
Aug	121,1	124,1	120,2	122,4	116,7	118,2	116,1	116,1	130,9	
Sep	121,0	125,3	119,8	122,9	116,7	118,1	116,4	116,0	132,4	
Oct	121,0	124,8	119,8	123,0	116,6	118,5	116,0	115,8	132,5	
Nov	120,9	124,7	119,8	123,1	116,7	118,5	116,2	115,9	132,7	
Dec	120,4	124,4	119,2	123,0	116,5	118,0	116,2	115,8	132,7	
2011	Jan	122,2	126,2	121,0	123,3	116,9	118,7	116,7	116,0	132,8
Feb	125,0	124,7	125,1	123,2	116,8	118,4	116,5	115,9	133,0	
Mar	125,7	128,1	125,0	127,9	121,8	121,6	119,4	122,9	137,2	
Apr	125,3	127,9	124,5	129,0	123,4	122,8	119,9	125,3	137,5	
May	127,3	130,2	126,4	129,4	123,9	123,6	120,1	125,8	137,7	
Jun	127,6	131,6	126,4	129,3	123,7	123,2	119,8	125,7	137,7	
Jul	127,4	132,2	125,9	129,7	124,4	123,8	120,7	126,3	137,7	

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Clothing and footwear			Housing and utilities					
	Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total	Actual rentals for housing	Owners' equivalent rent	Maintenance and repair	Water and other services	Electricity and other fuels
	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178
	CPI03000	CPI03100	CPI03200	CPI04000	CPI04100	CPI04200	CPI04300	CPI04400	CPI04500
	3,89	2,74	1,16	23,20	3,55	12,86	1,83	3,24	1,71
A 2009	104,5	104,9	103,8	107,7	106,1	105,0	111,4	106,9	129,0
2010	106,4	106,7	105,5	114,7	111,4	109,2	115,9	116,5	157,7
M 2010	Jan	106,1	106,5	105,2	111,3	108,7	107,3	114,4	143,7
Feb	106,1	106,4	105,3	111,4	108,7	107,3	114,5	111,6	143,7
Mar	106,1	106,5	105,4	112,1	109,9	108,3	114,9	111,6	143,7
Apr	106,2	106,6	105,3	112,2	109,9	108,3	115,2	111,6	143,7
May	106,3	106,7	105,4	112,2	109,9	108,3	115,7	111,6	143,7
Jun	106,3	106,7	105,4	113,2	111,5	109,6	115,8	111,6	143,7
Jul	106,3	106,7	105,3	116,5	111,5	109,6	116,1	121,1	171,2
Aug	106,4	106,7	105,5	116,7	111,5	109,6	116,2	121,4	171,9
Sep	106,4	106,8	105,6	117,4	113,6	110,3	116,9	121,4	171,9
Oct	106,6	107,0	105,6	117,4	113,6	110,3	117,1	121,4	171,9
Nov	106,7	107,1	105,7	117,4	113,6	110,3	117,3	121,4	171,9
Dec	106,8	107,2	105,8	118,3	114,7	111,5	117,1	121,4	171,9
2011	Jan	107,0	107,5	105,9	118,3	114,7	111,5	117,1	172,1
Feb	107,3	107,8	106,1	118,3	114,7	111,5	117,7	121,4	172,2
Mar	107,5	108,1	106,2	119,2	116,1	112,5	118,3	121,4	172,5
Apr	107,7	108,3	106,4	119,2	116,1	112,5	118,7	121,4	172,8
May	108,0	108,6	106,5	119,3	116,1	112,5	119,6	121,4	172,8
Jun	108,2	108,8	106,6	120,6	118,0	114,3	119,5	121,4	172,9
Jul	108,4	109,1	106,7	124,4	118,0	114,3	119,9	132,2	203,7

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Household contents and services					Health			
		Total	Furnishings, floor coverings and textiles	Appliances, tableware and equipment	Supplies and services	Domestic workers' wages	Total	Medical products	Medical services	
		179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	
		CPI05000	CPI05100	CPI05300	CPI05600	CPI05621	CPI06000	CPI06100	CPI06200	
		5,62	1,95	0,94	2,72	2,12	1,47	0,56	0,91	
A	2009	106,0	100,0	112,5	108,1	106,3	110,7	111,9	110,1	
	2010	106,8	96,1	109,4	113,5	112,7	119,0	118,7	119,2	
M	2010	Jan	106,7	98,3	111,4	111,0	109,7	112,5	114,9	111,0
		Feb	106,5	98,1	110,3	111,2	109,7	118,1	115,0	120,0
		Mar	106,8	97,6	110,4	112,1	110,8	118,6	116,2	120,0
		Apr	106,5	97,0	109,9	112,1	110,8	118,8	116,8	120,0
		May	106,1	96,3	109,4	112,0	110,8	118,9	117,3	119,9
		Jun	106,9	95,6	109,8	114,0	113,4	119,6	119,1	119,9
		Jul	106,9	95,7	109,7	114,0	113,4	120,2	120,6	119,9
		Aug	106,6	95,0	109,2	114,1	113,4	120,1	120,4	119,9
		Sep	107,1	95,1	108,3	115,3	114,8	120,4	121,1	119,9
		Oct	107,0	94,8	108,7	115,2	114,8	120,2	120,5	119,9
		Nov	107,0	94,9	108,5	115,1	114,8	120,5	121,4	120,0
		Dec	107,3	94,6	107,7	116,2	116,0	120,5	121,4	120,0
	2011	Jan	107,3	94,5	108,4	116,1	116,0	120,6	121,7	120,0
		Feb	106,9	93,4	107,9	116,2	116,0	125,8	122,2	128,0
		Mar	107,7	93,1	107,8	118,2	117,7	126,0	122,9	128,0
		Apr	107,6	92,9	106,9	118,3	117,7	126,1	123,1	128,0
		May	108,0	92,9	107,7	118,8	117,7	126,3	123,5	128,0
		Jun	108,7	92,6	107,7	120,7	120,1	125,9	122,6	128,0
		Jul	108,8	92,7	108,1	120,7	120,1	126,4	123,9	128,0

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Transport						Communication			
		Total	Purchase of vehicles	Private transport operation	Petrol	Other running cost	Public transport	Total	Postal services and telecommunication services	Telecommunication equipment	
		187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	
		CPI07000	CPI07100	CPI07200	CPI07221	CPI07222	CPI07300	CPI08000	CPI08100	CPI08300	
		19,16	11,55	4,85	3,98	0,87	2,76	3,21	2,92	0,29	
A	2009	99,6	102,8	87,3	81,8	112,6	107,5	100,9	102,0	89,6	
	2010	102,3	102,9	96,4	91,5	119,2	109,9	99,5	102,9	65,5	
M	2010	Jan	100,8	102,6	92,1	86,8	116,4	108,4	100,9	103,3	76,7
		Feb	101,5	103,0	93,8	88,9	116,6	108,5	100,8	103,3	75,7
		Mar	101,9	103,3	94,6	89,5	117,6	108,6	99,8	102,5	72,8
		Apr	103,1	103,2	99,1	95,0	118,0	110,1	99,7	102,5	70,8
		May	103,4	103,1	100,4	96,6	118,1	109,8	99,5	102,5	68,6
		Jun	102,6	102,9	97,9	93,5	118,1	109,8	99,3	102,5	66,8
		Jul	102,2	102,7	96,8	91,7	120,1	109,8	99,1	102,5	64,8
		Aug	102,0	102,7	95,9	90,5	120,2	110,4	99,3	103,0	61,8
		Sep	101,6	102,4	95,0	89,4	120,8	110,0	99,1	103,0	59,9
		Oct	102,4	103,3	95,5	89,9	121,2	110,9	99,0	103,0	58,1
		Nov	102,7	102,9	97,4	92,2	121,5	111,3	98,8	103,1	55,8
		Dec	102,9	102,6	98,6	93,6	121,3	111,4	98,7	103,1	53,9
	2011	Jan	103,3	102,6	101,5	96,8	122,6	109,1	98,6	103,1	52,7
		Feb	104,1	102,4	103,9	99,8	123,1	111,2	98,5	103,1	51,3
		Mar	105,3	102,7	108,0	104,6	123,7	111,3	98,4	103,1	49,8
		Apr	106,6	102,7	113,1	110,5	124,9	111,5	98,3	103,2	48,6
		May	107,3	102,6	116,5	113,7	129,1	110,6	98,2	103,2	47,3
		Jun	107,9	102,0	116,4	113,5	129,5	117,5	98,1	103,2	46,5
		Jul	107,6	102,3	113,4	109,9	129,6	119,4	98,1	103,2	45,8

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Recreation and culture				Education			
		Total	Recreational equipment	Recreational and cultural services	Books, newspapers and stationery	Total	Primary and secondary education	Tertiary	
		196	197	198	199	200	201	202	
		CPI09000	CPI09100	CPI09400	CPI09500	CPI10000	CPI10100	CPI10400	
		4,30	2,22	1,34	0,75	2,33	1,36	0,97	
A	2009	111,9	109,0	118,1	109,5	110,0	111,5	107,8	
	2010	112,1	103,9	124,7	114,1	120,3	123,1	116,4	
M	2010	Jan	113,7	108,0	123,3	113,5	111,7	113,5	109,1
		Feb	112,8	107,3	122,5	111,9	111,7	113,5	109,1
		Mar	113,9	107,4	122,5	118,0	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Apr	112,0	105,2	123,3	112,3	122,0	125,0	117,8
		May	111,8	104,5	123,3	112,6	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Jun	111,2	104,0	123,3	111,2	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Jul	110,9	103,0	124,0	111,0	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Aug	111,6	102,2	126,7	112,6	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Sep	111,2	101,8	126,7	111,5	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Oct	111,8	101,3	126,7	116,1	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Nov	112,1	101,3	126,7	117,9	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Dec	112,1	100,4	126,8	120,3	122,0	125,0	117,8
	2011	Jan	111,2	99,6	127,2	117,2	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Feb	111,0	98,5	126,9	119,7	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Mar	111,8	99,0	127,0	122,6	132,4	135,6	127,8
		Apr	112,1	97,5	129,1	125,2	132,4	135,6	127,8
		May	112,4	98,3	129,1	124,7	132,4	135,6	127,8
	Jun	112,0	97,9	129,1	123,7	132,4	135,6	127,8	
	Jul	111,2	96,9	129,1	121,5	132,4	135,6	127,8	

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Restaurants and hotels			Miscellaneous goods and services					
		Total	Restaurants	Hotels	Total	Personal care	Insurance	Financial services	Other services	
		203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	
		CPI11000	CPI11100	CPI11200	CPI12000	CPI12100	CPI12500	CPI12600	CPI12700	
		2,68	1,74	0,94	13,54	2,21	7,86	1,25	2,22	
A	2009	110,6	110,4	110,9	111,5	113,5	109,6	114,5	114,2	
	2010	118,4	117,2	120,6	119,1	115,8	119,8	120,0	119,7	
M	2010	Jan	115,3	115,0	115,9	115,5	116,3	113,9	119,4	118,4
		Feb	115,7	115,3	116,5	119,4	116,1	120,7	119,4	118,4
		Mar	117,3	115,6	120,3	120,2	116,9	121,7	119,4	118,4
		Apr	117,3	115,9	120,1	120,2	116,8	121,8	119,4	118,5
		May	117,9	116,5	120,6	120,3	117,6	121,8	119,4	118,5
		Jun	124,5	116,8	138,7	119,1	116,3	120,1	119,4	118,5
		Jul	117,8	117,1	119,1	119,4	115,3	119,9	120,5	120,8
		Aug	117,6	117,1	118,6	119,3	114,9	119,9	120,5	120,8
		Sep	118,6	118,5	118,9	119,0	114,5	119,5	120,5	120,8
		Oct	119,0	118,9	119,2	119,1	114,8	119,5	120,5	121,1
		Nov	119,6	119,8	119,3	119,2	115,6	119,5	120,5	121,1
		Dec	119,9	120,2	119,4	119,0	114,8	119,4	120,5	121,1
	2011	Jan	120,4	120,8	119,6	119,5	115,3	119,3	123,2	122,3
		Feb	120,8	121,7	119,3	122,9	115,4	125,2	123,2	122,3
		Mar	122,7	122,8	122,4	123,4	117,2	125,3	124,6	122,3
		Apr	123,3	123,7	122,7	123,6	116,5	125,3	124,6	123,8
		May	123,9	124,0	123,5	123,9	118,4	125,3	124,6	123,8
	Jun	124,3	124,7	123,5	123,8	118,0	125,3	124,6	123,8	
	Jul	124,4	124,9	123,5	124,4	118,0	126,0	125,7	124,1	

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		All items						
		Total	Quintile 1	Quintile 2	Quintile 3	Quintile 4	Quintile 5	
		211	212	213	214	215	216	
		CPS00000	CPS00001	CPS00002	CPS00003	CPS00004	CPS00005	
		100,00	1,78	3,88	7,17	15,61	71,56	
A	2009	107,1	108,9	109,0	108,8	107,9	106,6	
	2010	111,7	112,2	112,4	112,4	112,2	111,5	
M	2010	Jan	109,5	110,6	110,9	110,8	110,2	109,1
		Feb	110,2	110,5	110,8	110,8	110,5	110,0
		Mar	111,1	111,0	111,4	111,6	111,5	111,0
		Apr	111,3	111,3	111,6	111,7	111,6	111,2
		May	111,5	111,5	111,8	111,9	111,8	111,4
		Jun	111,5	111,4	111,8	111,8	111,8	111,4
		Jul	112,2	112,5	112,9	112,9	112,8	111,9
		Aug	112,3	113,0	113,3	113,2	112,9	112,0
		Sep	112,4	113,3	113,5	113,4	113,1	112,1
		Oct	112,6	113,4	113,6	113,5	113,3	112,3
		Nov	112,8	113,6	113,8	113,8	113,5	112,5
		Dec	113,0	113,7	113,9	113,9	113,7	112,7
	2011	Jan	113,5	114,6	114,8	114,8	114,5	113,1
		Feb	114,3	114,9	115,1	115,0	115,0	114,0
		Mar	115,7	116,2	116,4	116,4	116,5	115,4
		Apr	116,0	116,5	116,6	116,5	116,8	115,8
		May	116,6	117,5	117,5	117,4	117,5	116,2
	Jun	117,1	118,6	118,7	118,4	118,3	116,6	
	Jul	118,1	119,9	120,1	119,9	119,6	117,4	

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Commodities	Services	CPI for durable goods	CPI for semi-durable goods	CPI for non-durable goods	All items excluding housing	All items excluding food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food	
		217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	
		CPS00006	CPS00007	CPS00015	CPS00016	CPS00017	CPS00008	CPS00009	CPS01000	CPS01100	
		54,20	45,80	14,79	6,73	32,68	77,44	84,32	15,68	14,27	
		A	2009	106,4	108,0	102,9	104,9	108,3	106,9	106,7	109,5	109,2
2010	109,5		114,3	101,1	105,4	114,2	110,7	111,8	111,0	110,1	
M	2010	Jan	108,3	111,0	101,9	106,1	111,6	108,9	109,2	110,9	110,3
		Feb	108,3	112,4	102,1	105,3	111,7	109,7	110,1	110,5	109,6
		Mar	109,1	113,6	102,1	106,0	112,9	110,8	111,3	110,4	109,4
		Apr	109,4	113,7	101,6	105,2	113,7	111,0	111,5	110,5	109,6
		May	109,6	113,7	101,5	105,0	114,3	111,2	111,6	111,0	110,0
		Jun	109,1	114,3	101,2	104,9	113,6	111,0	111,7	110,6	109,5
		Jul	109,8	114,9	100,8	104,9	114,9	110,8	112,4	110,9	110,0
		Aug	109,9	115,1	100,5	105,1	115,2	110,9	112,5	111,4	110,5
		Sep	109,8	115,5	100,1	105,1	115,1	110,8	112,6	111,2	110,3
		Oct	110,1	115,6	100,8	105,5	115,3	111,1	112,9	111,4	110,4
		Nov	110,4	115,7	100,3	105,8	115,8	111,3	113,0	111,8	110,9
		Dec	110,3	116,1	99,9	105,8	116,0	111,3	113,2	111,8	110,9
	2011	Jan	111,3	116,2	99,8	105,8	117,6	112,0	113,4	114,3	113,5
		Feb	111,5	117,5	99,4	106,0	118,2	113,0	114,2	114,5	113,4
		Mar	113,0	118,8	99,5	106,4	120,5	114,4	115,6	115,9	115,0
		Apr	113,5	119,0	99,3	106,3	121,4	114,9	116,0	115,8	114,9
		May	114,5	119,0	99,2	106,7	123,0	115,6	116,4	117,8	116,9
	Jun	114,5	120,2	98,5	106,8	123,3	115,9	116,9	118,4	117,5	
	Jul	115,4	121,2	98,7	106,7	124,8	116,1	117,9	119,1	118,2	

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Food									
		Bread and cereals	Meat	Fish	Milk, eggs and cheese	Oils and fats	Fruit	Vegetables	Sugar, sweets and desserts	Other food	
		226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	
		CPS01110	CPS01120	CPS01130	CPS01140	CPS01150	CPS01160	CPS01170	CPS01180	CPS01190	
		3,08	4,59	0,66	1,79	0,53	0,47	1,63	0,77	0,75	
A	2009		107,4	106,9	112,1	111,1	97,2	111,4	115,6	112,0	113,9
	2010		105,6	107,5	115,1	113,3	92,0	116,1	116,9	118,5	118,1
M	2010	Jan	105,7	107,8	115,7	114,3	91,3	123,1	116,4	114,8	117,7
		Feb	105,4	107,0	115,5	113,9	91,0	119,2	114,5	114,8	117,3
		Mar	105,1	107,0	115,6	113,9	90,5	119,2	112,1	118,9	117,9
		Apr	104,9	107,0	115,1	113,5	89,7	123,9	113,0	119,2	117,9
		May	104,8	107,2	115,3	114,3	91,1	117,0	115,9	120,5	117,8
		Jun	104,1	106,6	115,9	114,2	91,1	110,7	117,9	119,1	117,3
		Jul	103,8	106,9	116,1	113,8	91,3	109,2	122,4	118,6	117,3
		Aug	104,7	107,1	115,4	113,7	91,5	112,2	123,7	118,9	117,5
		Sep	105,5	107,1	114,5	112,7	91,2	112,4	121,5	119,6	118,4
		Oct	106,7	107,6	113,7	112,6	92,9	109,3	119,9	119,3	118,8
		Nov	108,7	108,6	113,8	111,8	95,7	114,9	114,7	119,6	120,1
		Dec	108,3	109,9	114,1	111,1	97,1	121,6	111,3	118,9	119,0
	2011	Jan	108,8	114,3	115,3	111,6	101,9	130,2	113,2	121,2	120,9
		Feb	108,3	114,1	114,7	111,8	104,8	120,9	114,7	124,4	121,2
		Mar	108,7	116,2	116,3	112,4	108,4	126,9	115,8	126,7	122,1
		Apr	109,0	115,9	115,2	112,5	110,1	125,0	115,7	126,7	121,4
		May	112,2	116,6	115,1	114,2	113,4	123,2	120,7	129,3	123,3
		Jun	112,8	117,0	116,3	114,8	112,8	118,0	123,4	129,3	124,8
		Jul	113,7	119,1	118,9	115,1	113,3	113,3	122,0	129,1	125,3

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Non-alcoholic beverages			Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Alcoholic beverages				Tobacco	
		Total	Hot beverages	Cold beverages		Total	Spirits	Wine	Beer		
		235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	
		CPS01200	CPS01210	CPS01220	CPS02000	CPS02100	CPS02110	CPS02120	CPS02130	CPS02200	
		1,41	0,34	1,07	5,58	3,29	0,94	0,72	1,63	2,29	
A	2009		113,1	121,9	110,5	111,2	108,3	110,2	107,8	107,4	115,3
	2010		120,4	125,4	118,9	121,4	115,3	116,7	115,0	114,8	130,0
M	2010	Jan	117,4	125,8	114,8	115,1	110,0	112,3	110,1	108,5	122,4
		Feb	119,9	125,9	118,1	115,1	110,1	112,3	110,3	108,7	122,3
		Mar	120,3	125,6	118,7	121,7	115,5	116,3	113,9	115,7	130,5
		Apr	120,2	126,1	118,5	122,2	116,0	117,3	115,2	115,7	131,0
		May	121,2	126,3	119,6	122,5	116,5	117,6	115,9	116,2	131,0
		Jun	120,9	126,0	119,3	122,3	116,2	117,6	115,9	115,6	131,0
		Jul	120,6	125,2	119,2	122,4	116,5	117,4	116,0	116,2	130,9
		Aug	121,0	124,3	120,0	122,6	116,7	117,8	116,4	116,3	131,0
		Sep	121,0	125,5	119,6	123,1	116,7	117,7	116,6	116,1	132,4
		Oct	121,0	124,9	119,8	123,1	116,7	118,0	116,4	116,0	132,4
		Nov	121,0	124,6	119,9	123,2	116,7	118,0	116,5	116,0	132,6
		Dec	120,5	124,8	119,1	123,1	116,5	117,5	116,2	116,0	132,7
	2011	Jan	122,2	126,5	120,9	123,4	116,9	118,2	116,9	116,2	132,7
		Feb	124,9	124,7	125,0	123,4	116,8	118,0	116,8	116,1	132,9
		Mar	125,7	128,2	124,9	128,0	121,7	121,1	119,6	123,0	136,9
		Apr	125,4	128,3	124,5	129,1	123,3	122,3	120,3	125,2	137,3
		May	127,5	131,1	126,4	129,4	123,8	123,1	120,5	125,7	137,4
		Jun	127,7	132,9	126,1	129,3	123,6	122,7	120,3	125,7	137,5
		Jul	127,6	133,7	125,8	129,7	124,2	123,2	121,1	126,1	137,6

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Clothing and footwear			Housing and utilities						
		Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total	Actual rentals for housing	Owners' equivalent rent	Maintenance and repair	Water and other services	Electricity and other fuels	
		244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	
		CPS03000	CPS03100	CPS03200	CPS04000	CPS04100	CPS04200	CPS04300	CPS04400	CPS04500	
		4,11	2,90	1,21	22,56	3,49	12,21	1,68	3,31	1,87	
A	2009		104,9	105,2	104,1	107,9	106,1	105,2	111,7	107,1	127,1
	2010		106,8	107,2	106,0	115,0	111,4	109,4	116,2	117,1	153,8
M	2010	Jan	106,5	106,9	105,6	111,7	108,7	107,5	114,6	111,9	141,1
		Feb	106,5	106,9	105,8	111,7	108,7	107,5	114,8	111,9	141,1
		Mar	106,6	106,9	105,8	112,4	109,8	108,5	115,1	111,9	141,1
		Apr	106,7	107,0	105,8	112,4	109,8	108,5	115,4	111,9	141,2
		May	106,8	107,1	105,9	112,5	109,8	108,5	115,9	111,9	141,2
		Jun	106,8	107,1	106,0	113,4	111,4	109,7	115,9	111,9	141,3
		Jul	106,8	107,1	105,9	116,8	111,4	109,7	116,2	121,7	164,4
		Aug	106,9	107,2	106,1	117,1	111,4	109,7	116,5	122,3	166,9
		Sep	106,9	107,2	106,2	117,9	113,6	110,6	117,1	122,3	166,9
		Oct	107,0	107,4	106,2	117,9	113,6	110,6	117,3	122,3	166,8
		Nov	107,2	107,6	106,3	118,0	113,6	110,6	117,5	122,3	166,9
		Dec	107,2	107,6	106,4	118,7	114,6	111,7	117,5	122,3	166,9
	2011	Jan	107,5	107,9	106,5	118,7	114,6	111,7	117,4	122,3	167,1
		Feb	107,8	108,3	106,7	118,8	114,6	111,7	118,0	122,3	167,3
		Mar	108,1	108,6	106,8	119,8	116,3	112,9	118,7	122,3	167,6
		Apr	108,4	109,0	106,9	119,8	116,3	112,9	118,9	122,3	168,0
		May	108,6	109,2	107,0	119,9	116,3	112,9	119,7	122,3	168,1
		Jun	108,8	109,5	107,1	121,1	118,0	114,7	119,9	122,3	168,1
		Jul	109,1	109,8	107,2	124,9	118,0	114,7	120,3	132,9	195,0

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Household contents and services					Health			
		Total	Furnishings, floor coverings and textiles	Appliances, tableware and equipment	Supplies and services	Domestic workers' wages	Total	Medical products	Medical services	
		253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	
		CPS05000	CPS05100	CPS05300	CPS05600	CPS05621	CPS06000	CPS06100	CPS06200	
		5,86	2,17	1,05	2,64	1,99	1,47	0,57	0,90	
A	2009		106,0	100,0	112,0	108,4	106,3	110,8	111,9	110,1
	2010		106,4	96,1	109,3	113,7	112,7	119,1	118,9	119,2
M	2010	Jan	106,3	98,3	110,6	111,2	109,7	112,5	114,9	111,0
		Feb	106,1	97,8	109,7	111,4	109,7	118,1	115,1	120,0
		Mar	106,4	97,4	109,8	112,3	110,8	118,6	116,4	120,0
		Apr	106,1	96,9	109,4	112,3	110,8	118,8	116,9	120,0
		May	105,8	96,4	109,2	112,3	110,8	118,9	117,4	119,9
		Jun	106,6	95,8	109,7	114,2	113,4	119,6	119,3	119,9
		Jul	106,5	95,8	109,3	114,2	113,4	120,2	120,7	119,9
		Aug	106,3	95,1	109,1	114,3	113,4	120,2	120,6	119,9
		Sep	106,7	95,1	108,6	115,5	114,8	120,4	121,2	119,9
		Oct	106,7	94,9	109,1	115,5	114,8	120,3	121,0	119,9
		Nov	106,6	94,9	108,9	115,4	114,8	120,7	121,8	120,0
		Dec	106,8	94,5	108,2	116,3	116,0	120,7	121,9	120,0
	2011	Jan	106,8	94,3	108,8	116,2	116,0	120,8	122,1	120,0
		Feb	106,5	93,5	108,5	116,3	116,0	125,9	122,7	127,9
		Mar	107,3	93,1	108,4	118,5	117,7	126,2	123,4	127,9
		Apr	107,0	92,6	107,8	118,5	117,7	126,2	123,6	127,9
		May	107,5	92,9	108,5	119,2	117,7	126,4	124,0	127,9
		Jun	108,2	92,6	108,4	121,0	120,1	126,1	123,1	127,9
		Jul	108,3	92,6	108,9	121,0	120,1	126,5	124,2	127,9

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Transport					Communication				
		Total	Purchase of vehicles	Private transport operation	Petrol	Other running cost	Public transport	Total	Postal services and telecommunication services	Telecommunication equipment	
		261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	
		CPS07000	CPS07100	CPS07200	CPS07221	CPS07222	CPS07300	CPS08000	CPS08100	CPS08300	
		18,80	11,25	4,82	3,93	0,89	2,73	3,22	2,90	0,32	
A	2009		99,6	102,8	87,5	81,8	112,6	107,4	100,7	102,0	89,6
	2010		102,3	102,9	96,6	91,5	119,0	109,7	99,1	102,9	65,6
M	2010	Jan	100,8	102,6	92,3	86,8	116,1	108,3	100,6	103,3	76,8
		Feb	101,5	103,0	94,0	88,9	116,6	108,4	100,5	103,3	75,6
		Mar	101,9	103,3	94,7	89,5	117,5	108,6	99,5	102,5	72,5
		Apr	103,1	103,1	99,3	95,0	117,9	109,8	99,3	102,5	70,4
		May	103,4	103,1	100,5	96,6	118,0	109,6	99,1	102,5	68,2
		Jun	102,6	102,9	98,1	93,5	118,1	109,7	98,9	102,5	66,5
		Jul	102,2	102,7	96,9	91,7	119,8	109,7	98,7	102,5	64,9
		Aug	102,0	102,6	96,0	90,5	120,0	110,2	98,9	103,0	62,3
		Sep	101,6	102,4	95,3	89,4	120,8	109,8	98,7	103,0	60,0
		Oct	102,4	103,2	95,7	89,9	121,1	110,6	98,6	103,0	58,8
		Nov	102,7	102,8	97,6	92,2	121,3	110,9	98,4	103,1	56,6
		Dec	102,8	102,6	98,8	93,6	121,1	111,2	98,3	103,1	55,0
	2011	Jan	103,3	102,6	101,6	96,8	122,5	109,3	98,2	103,2	53,5
		Feb	104,1	102,4	104,1	99,8	123,2	111,0	98,1	103,2	52,2
		Mar	105,3	102,7	108,2	104,6	123,6	111,0	97,9	103,2	51,0
		Apr	106,6	102,7	113,2	110,5	125,0	111,2	97,9	103,2	50,4
		May	107,3	102,6	116,5	113,7	128,5	110,4	97,7	103,2	48,4
		Jun	107,9	102,0	116,4	113,5	128,9	117,6	97,7	103,2	47,9
		Jul	107,6	102,3	113,5	109,9	129,1	119,2	97,6	103,2	47,1

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Recreation and culture				Education			
		Total	Recreational equipment	Recreational and cultural services	Books, newspapers and stationery	Total	Primary and secondary education	Tertiary	
		270	271	272	273	274	275	276	
		CPS09000	CPS09100	CPS09400	CPS09500	CPS10000	CPS10100	CPS10400	
		4,19	2,23	1,25	0,71	2,19	1,29	0,90	
A	2009		111,6	108,6	118,0	109,5	109,9	111,1	108,2
	2010		111,8	103,6	124,9	114,2	120,3	122,7	116,9
M	2010	Jan	113,5	107,9	123,5	113,5	111,7	113,1	109,6
		Feb	112,6	107,2	122,8	111,9	111,7	113,1	109,6
		Mar	113,6	107,0	122,8	118,2	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Apr	111,7	104,7	123,6	112,4	122,0	124,6	118,3
		May	111,5	104,3	123,6	112,7	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Jun	111,0	103,7	123,6	111,4	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Jul	110,5	102,6	124,2	111,1	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Aug	111,2	101,9	126,9	112,6	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Sep	110,8	101,5	127,0	111,7	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Oct	111,4	101,2	127,0	116,2	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Nov	111,7	101,1	127,0	117,9	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Dec	111,7	100,3	127,1	120,2	122,0	124,6	118,3
	2011	Jan	110,9	99,5	127,5	117,2	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Feb	110,8	98,5	127,3	119,9	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Mar	111,6	99,1	127,3	122,9	132,5	135,4	128,3
		Apr	111,9	97,8	129,4	125,4	132,5	135,4	128,3
		May	112,2	98,4	129,4	124,9	132,5	135,4	128,3
		Jun	111,8	98,0	129,4	123,7	132,5	135,4	128,3
		Jul	111,1	97,4	129,4	121,5	132,5	135,4	128,3

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Restaurants and hotels			Miscellaneous goods and services					
		Total	Restaurants	Hotels	Total	Personal care	Insurance	Financial services	Other services	
		277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	
		CPS11000	CPS11100	CPS11200	CPS12000	CPS12100	CPS12500	CPS12600	CPS12700	
		2,78	1,85	0,93	13,56	2,20	7,71	1,27	2,38	
A	2009	110,9	110,9	110,8	111,6	113,5	109,4	114,5	114,9	
	2010	118,8	118,1	120,2	119,2	116,0	119,6	120,0	120,4	
M	2010	Jan	115,4	115,5	115,3	115,4	116,4	113,3	119,4	119,1
		Feb	116,0	115,9	116,1	119,4	116,2	120,4	119,4	119,1
		Mar	117,5	116,3	119,7	120,0	116,8	121,3	119,4	119,1
		Apr	117,7	116,8	119,6	120,1	116,9	121,4	119,4	119,1
		May	118,3	117,4	120,1	120,2	117,6	121,4	119,4	119,1
		Jun	123,4	117,7	134,8	119,1	116,4	119,9	119,4	119,1
		Jul	118,6	118,1	119,7	119,4	115,4	119,8	120,5	121,4
		Aug	118,5	118,3	118,7	119,4	115,1	119,8	120,5	121,4
		Sep	119,4	119,5	119,1	119,1	114,8	119,4	120,5	121,4
		Oct	119,8	120,0	119,6	119,2	115,1	119,4	120,5	121,9
		Nov	120,3	120,7	119,6	119,3	115,7	119,4	120,5	121,9
		Dec	120,6	121,0	119,6	119,2	115,0	119,3	120,5	121,9
	2011	Jan	121,0	121,5	120,1	119,7	115,7	119,3	123,2	122,9
		Feb	121,5	122,3	119,8	123,2	115,7	125,5	123,2	122,9
		Mar	123,1	123,3	122,8	123,7	117,4	125,6	124,6	122,9
		Apr	123,8	124,1	123,1	123,9	116,8	125,6	124,6	124,5
		May	124,4	124,6	123,8	124,2	118,7	125,6	124,6	124,5
	Jun	124,7	125,2	123,8	124,1	118,3	125,6	124,6	124,5	
	Jul	125,0	125,5	123,9	124,7	118,3	126,3	125,7	124,9	



6.1

Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods

6.1

AGRICULTURE

6.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods

1 000 tons

Year and month	Grain sorghum		Wheat		Maize			
	Purchased ¹	Month-end stocks	Purchased ¹	Month-end stocks	Purchased ¹	Month-end stocks		
	1	2	3	4	5	6		
A 2009	24,5	67,7	68,0	1 444,0	226,0	1 581,0		
2010	4,6	81,7	151,0	1 475,0	205,0	2 203,0		
M 2010	Jan	1,6	131,1	200,0	1 821,0	80,0	4 399,0	
	Feb	4,1	113,3	96,0	1 681,0	66,0	3 628,0	
	Mar	4,8	93,2	190,0	1 562,0	113,0	2 809,0	
	Apr	4,6	81,7	151,0	1 475,0	205,0	2 203,0	
	May	74,0	137,0	129,0	1 302,0	1 246,0	2 475,0	
	Jun	73,2	189,8	114,0	1 137,0	4 538,0	6 171,0	
	Jul	14,6	181,6	95,0	942,0	4 153,0	9 351,0	
	Aug	9,2	169,9	164,0	824,0	1 159,0	9 543,0	
	Sep	3,1	151,6	58,0	579,0	302,0	8 796,0	
	Oct	3,6	135,2	335,0	635,0	144,0	7 913,0	
	Nov	2,1	116,1	785,0	1 149,0	96,0	6 997,0	
	Dec	1,6	100,8	448,0	1 337,0	38,0	6 056,0	
	2011	Jan	0,8	87,9	215,0	1 334,0	50,0	5 163,0
		Feb	1,2	73,7	205,0	1 290,0	86,0	4 252,0
		Mar	0,6	58,1	229,0	1 242,0	91,0	3 261,0
		Apr	3,4	45,5	88,0	1 094,0	82,0	2 336,0
		May	33,1	59,6	126,0	960,0	547,0	1 740,0
		Jun	79,9	119,1	213,0	888,0	2 592,0	3 268,0
		Jul	19,8	118,9	150,0	780,0	3 629,0	5 830,0

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

Year end: 30 April.

¹ Producer deliveries directly from farms.



7.1	Indices of the physical volume of mining production	7.1
7.1.1	Actual indices	7.1
7.1.2	Seasonally adjusted indices	7.2
7.2	Production and sales	7.4
7.2.1	Production, sales mass and sales	7.4

MINING

7.1 Indices of the physical volumes of mining production

The indices of the physical volume of mining production are based on information furnished by the Minerals Bureau, Department of Minerals Resources. The weighting factors used for the computation of the indices, are based on the gross values of production of the individual minerals in 2005. Two indices are shown for total mining production, namely an index including gold production and an index which excludes gold production.

Monthly statistics are preliminary and subject to amendments.

7.1.1 Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month	Total mining		Gold	Iron ore ¹	Chromium ore	Copper	Manganese ore	PGMs ²	Nickel	Other metals ³	
	Gold included	Gold excluded									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	FMP20000	FMP20001	FMP24000	FMP23010	FMP23020	FMP23021	FMP23022	FMP23023	FMP23029	FMP23999	
	100,0	82,8	17,2	5,3	1,3	1,8	1,5	27,0	2,8	2,8	
A 2009		86,2	90,1	67,1	139,9	92,4	89,4	99,3	89,2	81,6	85,3
2010		91,4	97,1	64,0	148,5	144,7	80,5	155,5	94,5	94,3	94,0
M 2010	Jan	78,3	84,5	48,4	155,1	110,7	77,8	128,5	76,5	102,0	91,1
	Feb	79,9	83,9	61,1	146,0	116,2	72,1	127,7	63,7	96,4	87,6
	Mar	94,8	101,4	62,9	156,2	130,0	66,3	132,2	98,3	104,5	99,5
	Apr	82,5	87,3	59,5	141,1	141,8	74,5	139,9	80,9	81,4	97,1
	May	81,9	85,2	65,9	148,3	151,8	80,0	154,3	73,3	86,5	86,1
	Jun	94,1	99,2	69,8	161,0	157,6	76,0	166,0	93,5	95,5	91,2
	Jul	93,4	99,8	62,8	147,1	154,4	76,6	139,2	95,6	83,9	96,3
	Aug	99,1	104,9	71,0	142,0	150,7	76,1	171,6	105,9	101,7	96,9
	Sep	101,7	108,9	67,0	138,6	162,6	89,3	151,0	117,5	91,9	98,9
	Oct	94,9	100,9	66,4	149,7	165,0	90,2	195,1	91,8	92,3	100,6
	Nov	99,5	106,2	67,7	142,1	162,1	99,2	188,7	113,2	94,1	91,6
	Dec	96,7	103,1	66,0	154,6	132,9	88,2	171,9	123,3	101,0	90,6
2011	Jan	80,5	85,7	55,5	101,2	114,8	80,6	132,0	86,8	103,7	100,1
	Feb	82,6	87,3	59,7	131,6	120,5	83,4	150,9	81,5	103,6	88,7
	Mar	94,4	100,7	64,4	137,9	131,1	93,7	162,1	106,7	101,7	98,9
	Apr	92,0	98,6	60,2	149,4	137,1	88,3	215,6	100,3	112,2	95,8
	May	90,7	96,6	62,0	148,2	155,1	95,8	234,6	88,3	96,4	108,8
	Jun	94,0	99,8	66,1	152,1	155,4	96,6	224,6	98,3	99,9	113,3
	Jul	88,6	94,4	60,6	155,8	151,7	90,3	175,9	86,0	109,7	110,0

¹ Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.

² PGMs (Platinum Group Metals) include platinum, iridium, osmiridium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.

³ Other metals include silver, antimony, cobalt, lead concentrate, titanium, uranium oxide, zinc and zirconium minerals concentrate.

MINING

7.1.1 Actual indices (concluded)

2005=100

Year and month		Diamonds ⁴	Coal	Building materials ⁵	Other non-metals ⁶	
		11	12	13	14	
		FMP27000	FMP21000	FMP28888	FMP28999	
		7,6	24,9	2,1	5,7	
A	2009	39,2	102,3	100,1	63,1	
	2010	56,2	103,5	96,7	70,3	
M	2010	Jan	37,3	92,7	73,7	60,5
		Feb	60,1	97,5	94,4	65,9
		Mar	61,3	110,4	111,9	71,2
		Apr	58,1	89,5	92,2	71,0
		May	38,7	93,7	106,6	66,3
		Jun	64,9	105,0	97,3	71,7
		Jul	58,9	110,8	102,4	74,7
		Aug	65,1	112,3	105,3	72,8
		Sep	68,5	112,3	107,4	75,4
		Oct	57,6	111,5	101,6	76,7
		Nov	49,0	112,4	100,8	70,8
		Dec	55,2	93,3	66,9	66,5
	2011	Jan	40,1	93,9	66,2	64,7
		Feb	42,1	96,0	88,6	63,3
Mar		38,3	107,8	98,7	69,3	
Apr		44,8	101,3	84,7	66,6	
May		50,6	103,3	91,7	66,0	
	Jun	43,5	101,4	94,4	76,2	
	Jul	61,0	96,6	94,6	63,6	

⁴ Diamonds include alluvial, non-alluvial and marine diamonds.

⁵ Building materials include limestone for cement, brickmaking clay, brickmaking shale, granite or norite, aggregate and sand, slate, sandstone and shales for cement manufacture.

⁶ Other non-metals include andalusite, barites, calcite, natural gas, natural gas condensate, petroleum crude, feldspar, fluorspar, gypsum, limestone and lime (excluding limestone for cement), magnesite, perlite, pigment minerals, phosphate concentrate, pyrophyllite, salt, semi-precious stones, silica, ammonium sulphate, sodium sulphate, sulphur, talc, vermiculite, and special clays.

7.1.2 Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month		Total mining		Gold	Iron ore ¹	Chromium ore	Copper	Manganese ore	PGMs ²	Nickel	Other metals ³	
		Gold included	Gold excluded									
		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
		FMS20000	FMS20001	FMS24000	FMS23010	FMS23020	FMS23021	FMS23022	FMS23023	FMS23029	FMS23999	
		100,0	82,8	17,2	5,3	1,3	1,8	1,5	27,0	2,8	2,8	
M	2010	Jan	90,4	97,6	55,8	161,1	133,2	80,7	147,9	95,2	106,1	91,6
		Feb	90,3	95,7	64,3	153,9	133,6	78,6	146,0	83,2	102,1	96,6
		Mar	94,3	100,9	62,4	159,2	141,5	64,5	144,3	98,5	100,8	94,6
		Apr	87,2	92,1	63,5	150,5	144,0	74,5	145,8	86,3	83,6	103,9
		May	81,6	84,9	65,8	149,5	143,0	77,2	153,5	75,4	85,6	85,2
		Jun	90,4	95,5	66,0	150,5	148,3	70,9	150,5	87,1	96,4	89,1
		Jul	91,1	96,6	64,5	143,4	142,5	77,1	150,2	96,6	84,3	93,4
		Aug	94,1	99,6	67,5	140,2	138,7	79,7	155,6	102,6	91,9	94,4
		Sep	92,0	98,5	60,7	138,5	144,0	94,0	143,0	97,8	96,4	98,0
		Oct	93,4	99,3	64,8	142,0	150,3	93,6	191,9	97,9	94,7	95,7
		Nov	96,1	102,3	66,5	151,7	155,7	91,2	172,6	104,9	94,8	92,8
		Dec	94,6	100,7	65,5	143,2	157,2	86,1	157,3	101,7	96,8	93,7
	2011	Jan	93,4	99,5	64,2	105,0	139,7	83,4	152,6	107,7	106,7	100,1
		Feb	94,3	100,9	62,8	138,1	140,1	90,1	174,8	106,4	108,9	97,3
Mar		93,9	100,1	63,8	141,5	143,6	90,8	177,6	107,2	97,7	94,2	
Apr		97,1	103,9	64,3	159,9	138,8	89,0	224,9	106,6	115,0	102,7	
May		90,7	96,7	61,9	148,8	145,2	92,5	232,5	91,5	95,6	107,9	
	Jun	90,3	96,1	62,4	143,2	145,7	90,1	204,9	92,1	101,1	110,5	
	Jul	86,4	91,4	62,3	150,9	139,9	91,0	190,2	86,8	110,5	106,7	

¹ Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.

² PGMs (Platinum Group Metals) include platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.

³ Other metals include silver, antimony, cobalt, lead concentrate, titanium, uranium oxide, zinc and zirconium minerals concentrate.

MINING

7.1.2 Seasonally adjusted indices (concluded)

2005=100

Year and month		Diamonds ⁴	Coal	Building materials ⁵	Other non-metals ⁶
		25	26	27	28
		FMS27000	FMS21000	FMS28888	FMS28999
		7,6	24,9	2,1	5,7
M 2010	Jan	52,3	104,3	98,4	62,7
	Feb	67,0	106,3	99,3	71,2
	Mar	67,2	106,9	103,5	69,2
	Apr	61,9	94,3	98,5	70,7
	May	39,6	90,9	101,4	68,2
	Jun	62,1	104,4	95,1	72,8
	Jul	55,1	103,4	93,4	69,2
	Aug	56,4	105,1	96,2	70,9
	Sep	52,5	106,6	97,4	71,4
	Oct	50,3	105,7	92,5	74,4
	Nov	46,6	109,4	93,7	71,3
	Dec	68,5	103,9	89,5	71,1
2011	Jan	56,5	105,7	89,1	67,4
	Feb	47,3	105,0	93,4	68,6
	Mar	42,6	104,0	91,3	67,4
	Apr	48,7	106,3	90,4	66,4
	May	51,2	100,8	87,3	68,0
	Jun	41,4	100,8	92,1	76,9
	Jul	56,3	90,0	86,3	58,5

⁴ Diamonds include alluvial, non-alluvial and marine diamonds.

⁵ Building materials include limestone for cement, brickmaking clay, brickmaking shale, granite or norite, aggregate and sand, slate, sandstone and shales for cement manufacture.

⁶ Other non-metals include andalusite, barites, calcite, natural gas, natural gas condensate, petroleum crude, feldspar, fluorspar, gypsum, limestone and lime (excluding limestone for cement), magnesite, perlite, pigment minerals, phosphate concentrate, pyrophyllite, salt, semi-precious stones, silica, ammonium sulphate, sodium sulphate, sulphur, talc, vermiculite, and special clays.

MINING

7.2 Production and sales

Amended monthly figures are not published in all cases, but are taken into account when annual figures are compiled. The published monthly figures, therefore, do not necessarily add up to the annual figures.

Gold and silver production is shown in kilograms (kg), i.e. 1 kg = 32,15075 troy ounces. Diamond production is published in 1 000 carats (columns 50 and 51), while the production of all minerals is published in 1 000 metric tons, (1 t = 1 000 kg).

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales

Year and month	Total mining		Gold	Gold	Nickel	Nickel	Iron ore	Iron ore		
	Gold included	Gold excluded								
	Sales (R million)	Sales (R million)	Production (Kg)	Sales (R million)	Production (Tons)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales (R million)		
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
A 2009	241 364,6	192 668,9	197 624,0	48 695,5	34 606,0	4 201,2	55 313,1	27 131,6		
2010	301 468,7	248 375,6	188 699,0	53 093,2	39 962,0	5 984,9	58 709,4	43 418,6		
M 2010	Jan	19 144,4	16 447,2	11 897,0	2 697,2	3 604,0	426,8	5 109,6	2 107,0	
	Feb	20 335,7	16 514,0	14 996,0	3 821,7	3 406,0	517,6	4 809,6	2 006,9	
	Mar	23 621,3	19 876,0	15 444,0	3 745,3	3 692,0	500,0	5 147,1	3 299,8	
	Apr	23 815,3	19 713,9	14 608,0	4 101,5	2 874,0	543,8	4 650,2	4 301,6	
	May	25 785,7	21 290,2	16 176,0	4 495,6	3 056,0	474,1	4 885,7	3 701,4	
	Jun	26 222,4	21 219,0	17 130,0	5 003,4	3 374,0	683,0	5 304,9	4 025,5	
	Jul	25 626,5	20 806,7	15 420,0	4 819,7	2 963,0	354,4	4 846,7	3 605,8	
	Aug	26 078,1	21 205,0	17 436,0	4 873,1	3 593,0	481,8	4 678,1	2 713,2	
	Sep	28 159,7	22 988,7	16 451,0	5 171,0	3 248,0	564,0	4 568,7	3 982,4	
	Oct	27 475,7	22 821,7	16 307,0	4 654,0	3 260,0	533,9	4 932,1	4 673,0	
	Nov	27 311,4	22 370,0	16 617,0	4 941,4	3 324,0	311,2	4 681,2	4 568,4	
	Dec	27 892,5	23 123,2	16 217,0	4 769,3	3 568,0	594,3	5 095,5	4 433,6	
	2011	Jan	25 644,5	21 734,9	13 638,0	3 909,6	3 664,0	544,6	3 334,6	4 715,5
	Feb	27 396,8	22 970,4	14 650,0	4 426,5	3 660,0	554,2	4 335,4	4 036,3	
	Mar	31 310,3	26 108,9	15 810,0	5 201,4	3 594,0	812,2	4 544,8	5 567,8	
	Apr	27 374,1	22 723,8	14 782,0	4 650,3	3 962,0	553,7	4 922,7	4 993,6	
	May	27 837,0	23 102,8	15 236,0	4 734,2	3 405,0	442,1	4 882,6	4 905,4	
	Jun	33 791,2	28 435,8	16 238,0	5 355,4	3 529,0	616,0	5 011,1	6 443,9	

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month	Chromium ore	Chromium ore	Chromium ore	Copper	Copper	Manganese ore	Manganese ore	PGMs	PGMs		
	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (Kg)	Sales (R million)		
	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45		
A 2009	6 925,5	5 951,4	3 301,1	92,9	3 858,6	4 578,7	5 586,6	271 392,0	57 782,1		
2010	10 840,0	9 161,0	6 596,5	83,4	4 369,0	7 171,6	10 660,5	287 305,0	73 786,9		
M 2010	Jan	691,2	693,6	470,4	6,7	286,2	493,8	616,9	19 395,0	5 377,6	
	Feb	725,9	662,5	428,6	6,2	209,8	490,8	545,1	16 155,0	4 720,3	
	Mar	812,0	757,3	548,0	5,7	336,9	508,2	771,5	24 908,0	5 957,1	
	Apr	885,7	763,1	466,5	6,4	466,9	537,7	1 129,2	20 493,0	4 962,0	
	May	947,9	832,2	613,6	6,9	367,2	593,1	934,3	18 584,0	6 578,4	
	Jun	984,4	666,0	489,9	6,6	343,5	637,9	948,9	23 700,0	5 985,1	
	Jul	964,2	719,9	523,9	6,6	364,5	535,0	735,6	24 235,0	6 197,9	
	Aug	940,8	813,3	684,2	6,6	337,5	659,4	979,3	26 840,0	7 507,5	
	Sep	1 015,3	811,8	548,7	7,7	459,5	580,2	716,6	29 784,0	7 833,8	
	Oct	1 030,4	810,1	606,0	7,8	408,8	749,9	1 147,5	23 256,0	5 355,8	
	Nov	1 012,2	816,3	600,2	8,6	220,2	725,0	1 164,9	28 695,0	6 888,6	
	Dec	830,0	814,9	616,5	7,6	568,0	660,6	970,7	31 260,0	6 422,8	
	2011	Jan	717,0	726,1	511,8	7,0	323,0	507,3	757,2	22 004,0	6 606,2
	Feb	752,7	824,7	722,8	7,2	450,3	579,8	904,7	20 662,0	7 087,3	
	Mar	818,7	878,8	833,9	8,1	581,0	623,1	657,5	27 035,0	7 259,3	
	Apr	856,2	777,0	712,9	7,6	331,5	828,7	873,4	25 414,0	5 807,0	
	May	968,8	804,4	725,6	8,3	474,2	901,7	775,9	22 370,0	7 000,0	
	Jun	970,6	768,7	740,1	8,4	574,4	863,2	779,4	24 917,0	8 829,9	

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

MINING

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month	Silver		Other metallic minerals ¹		Diamonds		Coal	Coal	Coal		
	Production (Kg)	Sales (R million)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Total	Non-alluvial	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)		
	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54		
A 2009	77 779,0	287,1	2 090,9	4 207,6	6 188,7	5 692,2	250 581,6	245 259,6	65 404,7		
2010	79 314,0	386,1	2 939,0	7 148,2	8 868,5	8 510,8	253 439,0	251 011,1	72 586,3		
M 2010	Jan	4 705,0	24,9	209,9	413,6	489,9	440,9	18 924,0	19 479,6	5 449,9	
	Feb	6 703,0	11,0	234,2	489,9	790,1	722,5	19 902,9	17 983,5	5 101,2	
	Mar	6 375,0	23,2	265,5	606,4	806,5	748,2	22 531,0	20 633,3	5 880,8	
	Apr	5 448,0	32,5	293,7	815,7	763,2	745,1	18 272,7	18 966,6	5 448,1	
	May	4 637,0	27,7	183,0	388,7	508,8	489,4	19 127,4	19 948,5	5 757,4	
	Jun	8 547,0	19,0	306,4	792,9	852,7	832,5	21 431,4	21 752,7	5 923,9	
	Jul	9 302,0	58,5	216,4	404,0	774,9	754,6	22 623,8	23 684,2	7 056,2	
	Aug	8 188,0	31,1	211,2	525,7	855,8	840,4	22 932,3	22 190,2	6 111,2	
	Sep	6 992,0	36,1	288,9	847,2	901,1	876,0	22 934,5	21 411,5	6 200,6	
	Oct	5 221,0	35,1	229,6	567,5	756,6	732,7	22 765,9	23 401,4	6 862,1	
	Nov	5 440,0	13,7	238,0	517,1	643,7	620,2	22 939,4	21 586,5	6 515,5	
	Dec	7 756,0	73,3	262,2	779,5	725,2	708,3	19 053,7	19 973,1	6 279,4	
	2011	Jan	6 538,0	8,6	254,0	560,3	526,6	507,7	19 167,6	19 911,9	6 385,0
	Feb	6 621,0	44,5	206,8	591,7	553,8	538,3	19 598,7	18 604,7	6 355,3	
	Mar	6 308,0	96,6	226,3	617,8	503,5	485,1	22 012,8	21 348,2	7 300,3	
	Apr	6 171,0	15,7	239,9	418,0	588,7	572,7	20 685,8	19 663,6	6 758,9	
	May	8 217,0	42,9	265,1	982,1	664,8	647,3	21 090,7	19 135,7	5 976,6	
	Jun	8 255,0	115,9	288,9	1 043,3	571,9	553,4	20 695,8	20 124,7	6 687,6	

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

¹ Silver is excluded.

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month	Building materials								
	Lime and limestone	Lime and limestone	Lime and limestone	Granite or norite	Granite or norite	Other	Other		
	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)		
	55	56	57	58	59	60	61		
A 2009	22 698,1	20 012,4	2 110,5	395,9	466,5	62 077,2	4 309,2		
2010	22 493,1	19 237,5	2 282,2	339,8	336,3	60 252,1	4 284,8		
M 2010	Jan	1 581,2	1 464,3	171,7	12,4	21,1	3 876,5	290,4	
	Feb	1 361,2	1 223,1	175,1	21,4	27,6	5 154,1	365,5	
	Mar	2 137,1	1 693,3	211,5	36,9	39,6	5 810,4	411,0	
	Apr	1 691,3	1 516,3	190,7	26,0	26,3	4 860,2	355,7	
	May	2 035,0	1 755,9	196,2	31,9	27,3	5 512,7	372,5	
	Jun	1 819,3	1 542,4	196,7	30,2	25,6	5 089,6	361,4	
	Jul	1 868,1	1 707,5	206,8	27,2	26,7	5 383,8	386,7	
	Aug	2 081,7	1 730,5	157,3	38,2	36,6	5 345,4	381,0	
	Sep	2 110,2	1 696,3	154,6	47,0	36,3	5 293,9	358,4	
	Oct	2 018,4	1 710,9	211,8	30,3	27,4	5 294,2	379,8	
	Nov	1 951,0	1 612,8	218,2	26,1	25,7	5 259,6	378,7	
	Dec	1 838,6	1 584,2	191,6	12,2	16,1	3 371,7	243,7	
	2011	Jan	1 481,6	1 343,4	170,2	12,5	11,6	3 484,4	250,0
	Feb	1 254,2	1 155,0	189,0	23,6	22,9	4 888,6	361,9	
	Mar	1 504,4	1 523,4	226,1	27,9	32,5	5 286,0	388,1	
	Apr	1 717,9	1 477,8	204,6	24,2	24,7	4 503,5	339,5	
	May	1 890,7	1 640,8	224,8	22,1	26,0	4 918,7	345,9	
	Jun	1 956,0	1 545,0	225,8	22,4	25,0	5 079,0	386,4	

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

MINING

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (concluded)

Year and month	Salt	Salt	Salt	Fluorspar	Fluorspar	Fluorspar	Other non-metallic minerals ²	
	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Sales (R million)	
	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	
A 2009	408,5	437,7	140,3	197,7	153,8	379,7	13 502,0	
2010	394,5	423,1	126,4	156,9	196,4	329,3	16 079,7	
M 2010	Jan	28,0	29,3	7,7	11,8	28,5	49,5	733,4
	Feb	34,4	36,6	10,2	10,3	12,0	22,7	1 882,5
	Mar	45,9	38,1	10,8	14,2	23,0	35,9	1 243,4
	Apr	26,1	30,4	8,0	11,6	19,1	33,5	933,4
	May	28,8	35,1	9,4	15,9	7,7	13,7	1 828,3
	Jun	26,6	33,0	10,4	13,4	7,6	12,5	1 400,8
	Jul	39,5	36,7	12,4	14,6	26,9	44,8	828,5
	Aug	34,4	37,7	10,7	15,5	1,6	2,6	1 245,2
	Sep	34,7	38,6	12,4	17,9	31,5	49,1	1 189,1
	Oct	38,2	45,2	13,8	11,6	6,7	10,7	1 988,6
	Nov	35,9	38,9	12,5	13,5	17,1	25,6	909,5
	Dec	22,0	23,5	8,1	6,6	14,7	28,7	1 897,0
2011	Jan	23,9	26,2	7,5	9,1	9,5	16,4	866,9
	Feb	25,8	33,0	9,6	4,8	18,2	34,5	1 605,3
	Mar	32,8	34,0	10,2	8,1	9,3	19,0	1 706,5
	Apr	29,2	31,3	9,6	18,6	1,5	3,2	1 677,2
	May	28,5	35,1	10,0	21,5	9,8	20,0	1 151,4
	Jun	25,0	30,6	9,5	21,4	22,1	52,0	1 906,7

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

² Salt and fluorspar are excluded.



8.1	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production	8.1
8.1.1	Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Food and beverage	8.1
8.1.2	Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	8.2
8.1.3	Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Wood, paper, publishing and printing	8.3
8.1.4	Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products	8.4
8.1.5	Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery	8.5
8.1.6	Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment	8.6
8.1.7	Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified	8.7
8.2	Value of sales	8.9
8.2.1	Value of sales: Food and beverages	8.9
8.2.2	Value of sales: Textile, clothing, leather and footwear	8.10
8.2.3	Value of sales: Wood, paper, publishing and printing	8.11
8.2.4	Value of sales: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products	8.12
8.2.5	Value of sales: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery	8.13
8.2.6	Value of sales: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment	8.14
8.2.7	Value of sales: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified	8.15
8.3	Utilisation of production capacity by large enterprises	8.17
8.3.1	Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups	8.17

MANUFACTURING

8.1 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production

The calculation of the manufacturing production indices (columns 1 to 110) is based on the value of manufactured products and articles after the effect of price changes has been eliminated by deflation by using appropriate sub-indices of the production price index (PPI). For 38 of the 44 SIC major groups in manufacturing, the value of production is calculated from the value of sales and stocks of manufactured products obtained from the monthly survey of manufacturing enterprises.

The sample of manufacturing production and sales is based on an updated version of Stats SA's business register, based on the database of units registered for value-added tax (VAT) and income tax, obtained from the South African Revenue Service (SARS). The latest sample was drawn in April 2010. The weighting factors for combining of manufacturing major groups to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the value added data from the large sample survey of manufacturing, 2005 as from January 2005. According to international practice, indices are re-based every five years. The indices are presented here at reference year 2005=100. The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) of all Economic Activities, January 1993.

8.1.1 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Food and beverages

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month		Food and beverages						
		Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	
		MPI30999	MPI30100	MPI30200	MPI30300	MPI30400	MPI30500	
		15,4	1,8	0,8	0,8	5,2	6,8	
A	2009	111,8	109,3	109,7	108,5	110,3	114,2	
	2010	116,5	115,4	111,6	110,4	116,4	118,2	
M	2010	Jan	92,8	95,1	114,5	97,9	77,4	100,8
		Feb	101,0	104,2	94,9	98,6	86,9	111,9
		Mar	118,0	129,3	109,1	120,1	96,6	132,0
		Apr	101,5	104,4	100,3	99,0	104,4	99,0
		May	114,5	113,5	101,4	110,4	121,6	111,4
		Jun	117,0	116,4	102,4	115,6	135,4	104,9
		Jul	113,9	114,9	105,1	113,7	133,1	100,1
		Aug	116,2	115,8	114,6	112,1	133,2	104,0
		Sep	126,4	117,7	119,8	119,8	130,8	127,0
		Oct	133,9	118,3	122,4	115,6	153,1	127,1
		Nov	127,1	127,7	123,9	114,8	114,8	138,1
		Dec	135,5	128,0	130,6	106,7	109,4	161,5
	2011	Jan	98,0	97,7	111,7	94,1	83,4	108,1
		Feb	106,8	110,2	109,8	98,9	93,1	117,0
		Mar	118,0	127,7	116,7	119,4	102,8	127,0
Apr		103,6	112,3	111,8	97,8	100,1	103,7	
May		111,1	117,8	104,6	104,4	118,7	105,0	
	Jun	114,4	119,8	101,7	109,2	128,3	104,5	
	Jul	110,2	118,8	108,3	106,0	120,8	100,5	

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month		Food and beverages						
		Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	
		7	8	9	10	11	12	
		MPS30999	MPS30100	MPS30200	MPS30300	MPS30400	MPS30500	
		15,4	1,8	0,8	0,8	5,2	6,8	
M	2010	Jan	110,1	110,9	113,7	108,8	107,3	111,7
	Feb	110,5	108,0	101,2	107,7	109,4	113,3	
	Mar	117,5	117,1	109,2	110,9	109,3	125,6	
	Apr	112,0	108,0	107,0	105,5	116,5	111,0	
	May	117,3	111,7	111,2	110,8	114,8	122,2	
	Jun	116,9	114,9	111,5	111,1	119,7	116,7	
	Jul	116,4	117,0	112,0	111,0	123,0	112,3	
	Aug	116,0	119,4	115,4	113,5	116,9	114,7	
	Sep	120,0	116,9	115,8	116,6	118,4	122,8	
	Oct	118,7	116,4	108,4	112,2	125,5	116,2	
	Nov	115,0	121,2	116,0	109,6	104,4	121,9	
	Dec	122,6	120,5	115,5	105,3	126,1	123,5	
2011	Jan	116,8	114,6	111,3	105,0	115,8	120,2	
	Feb	117,2	114,9	117,2	108,3	116,9	119,2	
	Mar	117,9	115,7	116,9	109,7	116,3	120,8	
	Apr	114,7	116,5	119,3	104,7	112,1	116,9	
	May	113,7	116,5	114,8	105,2	112,0	115,2	
	Jun	114,5	118,1	111,1	104,7	113,3	116,1	
	Jul	112,9	120,7	115,1	103,4	111,4	112,9	

8.1.2 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear							
		Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
		MPI31999	MPI31100	MPI31200	MPI31300	MPI31400	MPI31600	MPI31700	
		4,9	0,7	0,9	0,2	2,1	0,6	0,4	
A	2009	89,5	73,7	78,1	104,4	96,5	83,6	107,3	
	2010	84,1	66,5	73,1	103,6	86,5	90,4	107,3	
M	2010	Jan	64,6	47,6	60,4	78,7	66,2	75,8	70,5
		Feb	84,4	75,5	78,1	113,2	86,0	85,2	91,7
		Mar	90,7	79,0	78,8	126,4	91,4	94,3	113,3
		Apr	84,4	65,6	73,3	124,4	85,4	93,2	105,7
		May	86,9	73,3	75,3	127,6	85,7	98,6	107,1
		Jun	84,5	67,4	70,0	106,2	87,6	98,0	99,7
		Jul	84,2	70,8	73,5	96,5	84,1	93,5	110,9
		Aug	83,3	65,1	72,1	91,7	85,8	87,1	114,9
		Sep	86,3	66,9	72,3	93,1	92,9	83,7	115,5
		Oct	96,3	71,0	82,8	108,4	100,0	93,0	147,3
		Nov	98,9	72,8	86,3	103,4	104,7	101,7	131,9
		Dec	65,0	43,5	53,7	73,6	68,7	80,8	78,6
	2011	Jan	59,4	47,2	55,4	70,7	56,8	79,3	66,9
		Feb	80,4	64,8	78,3	104,3	75,8	101,2	93,2
Mar		88,3	75,7	74,5	122,6	87,1	102,8	110,4	
Apr		78,6	54,8	64,8	111,9	82,7	91,9	93,5	
May		81,3	61,4	69,5	108,8	82,2	94,0	104,6	
Jun	80,7	62,5	73,6	96,6	79,3	96,7	102,8		
Jul	80,8	54,2	71,5	81,3	81,4	92,7	121,7		

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear						
			Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear
			20	21	22	23	24	25	26
			MPS31999	MPS31100	MPS31200	MPS31300	MPS31400	MPS31600	MPS31700
			4,9	0,7	0,9	0,2	2,1	0,6	0,4
M	2010	Jan	87,9	64,4	79,8	110,7	93,1	86,7	109,5
		Feb	84,2	68,3	73,9	108,2	88,6	82,4	103,5
		Mar	85,7	69,3	75,7	111,7	87,4	89,4	110,2
		Apr	86,1	69,8	76,2	111,6	85,5	94,4	115,1
		May	85,5	67,0	75,5	108,3	86,3	96,4	107,5
		Jun	85,2	64,1	70,1	101,4	91,2	92,7	104,5
		Jul	84,0	69,5	73,7	101,0	85,8	91,0	103,5
		Aug	82,0	64,0	69,2	97,4	86,1	88,6	102,4
		Sep	83,0	66,6	71,9	96,6	86,7	87,3	102,9
		Oct	81,7	63,9	70,3	96,0	84,3	86,6	109,3
		Nov	83,1	65,9	72,3	97,5	83,9	92,6	109,8
		Dec	82,4	64,8	70,1	103,0	82,1	96,8	110,1
	2011	Jan	80,3	63,6	72,6	100,0	79,5	91,2	103,9
Feb		80,5	58,6	73,8	99,6	78,6	98,2	105,8	
Mar		83,4	66,3	71,5	107,7	83,0	98,3	107,5	
Apr		80,1	58,1	67,7	99,3	82,9	92,9	102,0	
May		80,1	56,3	69,9	92,3	82,8	92,0	104,8	
Jun		81,4	59,6	74,0	92,7	82,6	90,8	108,1	
Jul		80,6	53,4	71,4	85,7	83,4	90,2	113,1	

8.1.3 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Wood, paper, publishing and printing

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			27	28	29	30	31	32
			MPI32999	MPI32100	MPI32200	MPI32300	MPI32400	MPI32500
			10,2	0,7	1,3	3,8	1,9	2,5
A	2009		92,0	73,4	88,6	103,6	86,8	84,8
	2010		96,6	84,0	87,7	113,3	81,1	90,6
M	2010	Jan	79,9	69,7	71,9	96,8	73,0	66,1
		Feb	89,8	83,8	81,2	102,7	78,1	84,7
		Mar	97,6	90,5	89,3	116,2	83,6	85,7
		Apr	85,8	80,8	78,5	100,7	74,4	76,6
		May	96,0	85,2	85,7	112,7	84,4	87,4
		Jun	97,6	80,1	87,3	121,5	80,6	83,8
		Jul	103,2	90,9	91,1	116,1	79,2	111,1
		Aug	99,5	88,4	95,0	117,5	78,8	92,6
		Sep	103,5	86,4	94,4	121,9	86,4	97,5
		Oct	106,1	94,7	97,7	121,4	85,6	105,6
		Nov	110,0	91,5	105,2	119,5	94,6	114,7
		Dec	90,0	66,4	75,5	112,7	74,0	80,9
	2011	Jan	86,5	75,0	76,3	98,1	75,4	85,5
		Feb	94,9	83,0	84,5	104,3	81,7	99,0
		Mar	102,0	94,9	90,3	120,1	88,2	92,4
		Apr	84,6	73,2	77,8	99,6	77,5	73,3
		May	94,9	87,1	90,2	104,4	83,7	93,2
	Jun	95,5	90,5	91,1	111,6	80,9	85,2	
	Jul	90,6	90,9	85,6	98,2	79,8	89,5	

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			33	34	35	36	37	38
			MPS32999	MPS32100	MPS32200	MPS32300	MPS32400	MPS32500
			10,2	0,7	1,3	3,8	1,9	2,5
M	2010	Jan	92,8	79,2	86,4	109,6	82,0	82,1
		Feb	93,4	82,5	85,7	109,9	80,0	85,1
		Mar	94,2	82,8	86,6	111,9	80,3	84,6
		Apr	94,3	86,3	85,2	109,5	81,6	87,2
		May	95,9	84,4	84,8	112,5	84,8	87,7
		Jun	96,7	81,1	82,9	115,6	81,6	90,4
		Jul	104,1	84,2	90,2	118,4	81,1	112,0
		Aug	97,6	84,7	89,9	116,6	79,5	89,2
		Sep	97,8	84,4	87,8	114,1	82,4	93,1
		Oct	95,3	83,8	87,3	113,0	79,1	87,7
		Nov	96,7	83,7	90,3	111,0	81,0	93,4
		Dec	99,9	93,7	97,3	116,9	79,8	91,8
M	2011	Jan	100,8	85,0	90,9	111,0	84,7	106,6
		Feb	98,7	81,7	89,0	111,8	83,9	99,2
		Mar	98,3	86,9	87,7	115,0	84,6	91,7
		Apr	93,1	78,1	84,9	108,6	84,9	83,8
		May	94,8	86,5	89,1	104,6	83,8	93,4
		Jun	94,9	92,4	87,0	106,2	81,9	92,1
		Jul	91,4	83,9	84,9	100,4	81,9	89,9

8.1.4 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products			
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	
			39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	
			MPI33999	MPI33209	MPI33400	MPI33500	MPI33700	MPI33800	MPI34999	MPI34100	MPI34200	
			22,1	8,5	4,5	5,3	1,0	2,7	4,8	1,0	3,8	
A	2009		105,0	95,3	107,9	109,6	77,3	131,2	96,5	121,6	90,2	
	2010		111,3	92,8	126,2	117,2	82,5	143,4	93,9	120,7	87,2	
M	2010	Jan	98,7	91,7	110,1	95,0	66,8	120,6	74,6	106,8	66,6	
		Feb	101,4	77,2	114,6	111,8	87,6	140,1	84,3	114,7	76,7	
		Mar	112,2	89,0	116,6	128,7	93,0	151,8	94,6	107,0	91,5	
		Apr	107,5	89,7	120,4	113,1	85,6	139,0	87,1	109,2	81,6	
		May	110,8	96,1	123,2	113,2	83,8	141,1	94,2	111,2	89,9	
		Jun	118,0	102,5	142,3	117,1	84,5	140,1	99,9	124,7	93,7	
		Jul	121,3	109,5	138,8	116,4	99,8	146,5	98,3	110,5	95,2	
		Aug	117,7	105,6	132,7	116,4	84,4	145,4	102,7	123,8	97,4	
		Sep	111,7	94,3	119,6	126,8	49,9	145,6	101,7	134,7	93,5	
		Oct	117,7	91,5	135,9	126,7	95,9	159,6	103,5	142,5	93,7	
		Nov	120,6	84,7	148,4	133,1	99,6	169,7	106,4	149,5	95,6	
		Dec	98,3	82,3	112,0	107,8	58,5	121,4	79,9	114,1	71,3	
	M	2011	Jan	100,1	87,5	118,9	96,7	83,9	121,0	72,9	104,5	65,0
			Feb	108,7	86,7	125,2	117,4	98,1	136,7	86,6	119,2	78,4
			Mar	120,6	102,7	124,9	132,9	111,0	148,9	99,0	105,0	97,5
Apr			109,2	97,0	122,4	110,2	82,7	133,0	85,0	104,4	80,2	
May			113,4	98,2	128,1	114,4	94,4	141,2	94,2	102,3	92,2	
		Jun	115,5	96,5	131,4	121,3	94,0	144,9	99,4	110,4	96,7	
		Jul	114,1	101,1	127,8	111,0	105,4	141,5	101,6	122,4	96,4	

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
			48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
			MPS33999	MPS33209	MPS33400	MPS33500	MPS33700	MPS33800	MPS34999	MPS34100	MPS34200
			22,1	8,5	4,5	5,3	1,0	2,7	4,8	1,0	3,8
M	2010	Jan	110,6	94,3	124,4	114,2	77,0	143,1	93,0	123,3	85,4
		Feb	109,1	88,3	124,5	115,7	82,4	145,3	91,2	114,6	85,4
		Mar	110,1	88,9	124,6	118,0	83,1	146,8	92,6	117,8	86,4
		Apr	112,0	89,7	128,6	119,4	92,3	146,6	92,4	119,3	85,7
		May	110,9	92,8	126,3	115,8	80,5	143,0	94,6	121,5	87,9
		Jun	115,7	98,1	140,3	116,7	84,0	139,3	96,5	126,1	89,2
		Jul	115,7	99,3	132,2	118,1	92,8	143,6	92,7	111,9	87,8
		Aug	113,5	99,3	126,6	116,7	83,3	140,5	97,7	124,4	91,1
		Sep	112,7	104,4	116,4	120,4	48,4	139,9	94,9	127,8	86,7
		Oct	107,7	90,9	114,8	114,0	88,5	142,9	92,6	122,4	85,1
		Nov	109,7	86,0	128,0	117,5	90,1	145,1	93,2	118,3	86,9
		Dec	108,5	81,0	129,8	119,6	88,0	145,1	94,8	120,7	88,3
M	2011	Jan	112,6	90,7	134,6	116,2	96,4	143,4	91,0	120,6	83,6
		Feb	117,1	99,8	135,4	121,2	92,1	141,6	93,8	119,1	87,4
		Mar	118,5	102,6	134,0	121,5	98,9	143,8	96,8	115,9	92,0
		Apr	113,6	96,9	130,6	116,5	89,5	140,5	90,3	114,5	84,3
		May	113,6	94,5	131,7	117,6	91,2	143,4	94,8	112,5	90,4
		Jun	113,2	92,1	129,5	120,9	93,6	144,6	95,8	111,5	91,8
		Jul	108,8	91,4	121,4	112,8	97,8	138,7	95,9	123,8	89,0

8.1.5 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery								
			Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances	
			57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	
			MPI35999	MPI35100	MPI35200	MPI35400	MPI35500	MPI35600	MPI35700	MPI35800	
			22,9	7,7	3,4	2,0	3,8	2,4	3,0	0,6	
A	2009		85,6	72,0	95,4	96,7	104,5	73,2	85,6	96,0	
	2010		89,3	80,1	100,3	92,9	106,4	70,1	89,5	98,4	
M	2010	Jan	80,2	88,8	88,6	73,5	81,8	60,7	66,9	80,6	
		Feb	85,4	81,2	94,7	82,1	103,5	66,3	78,3	95,7	
		Mar	96,8	87,8	104,3	83,9	111,4	72,7	118,9	104,5	
		Apr	87,2	82,1	97,7	100,2	100,1	63,7	80,7	93,5	
		May	92,3	88,6	98,8	97,0	110,0	67,9	87,0	98,6	
		Jun	92,0	86,6	96,9	95,8	107,5	68,9	94,8	102,1	
		Jul	92,9	79,7	101,8	99,9	121,2	72,8	90,6	101,3	
		Aug	89,0	76,3	101,5	96,9	107,0	71,9	90,9	99,3	
		Sep	90,5	74,2	105,7	100,1	107,4	74,8	96,5	106,9	
		Oct	94,1	80,9	108,5	99,1	117,2	78,3	88,1	111,3	
		Nov	96,1	73,6	105,8	113,5	129,9	80,2	97,4	115,3	
		Dec	74,7	61,6	99,6	72,6	79,7	63,4	84,4	71,4	
	M	2011	Jan	78,6	71,2	102,4	70,7	92,0	60,9	71,6	84,6
			Feb	88,2	80,6	100,3	95,9	104,3	63,7	86,5	97,2
Mar			101,9	91,0	112,0	97,8	124,4	73,2	114,2	107,5	
Apr			90,4	94,1	107,7	81,6	101,5	62,9	76,0	87,2	
May			97,3	95,2	114,5	88,9	114,7	71,3	87,9	97,2	
			92,8	77,3	107,4	94,8	117,9	76,4	94,2	102,7	
			82,0	65,9	105,0	85,7	97,3	61,6	89,8	87,2	

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
			Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
			65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
			MPS35999	MPS35100	MPS35200	MPS35400	MPS35500	MPS35600	MPS35700	MPS35800
			22,9	7,7	3,4	2,0	3,8	2,4	3,0	0,6
M	2010	Jan	92,3	97,6	94,4	96,9	101,2	70,3	79,9	93,5
		Feb	91,5	91,0	100,7	83,1	107,4	71,4	83,1	95,4
		Mar	91,8	87,7	99,8	81,7	102,5	71,1	102,0	96,0
		Apr	91,5	84,3	100,0	106,3	105,2	69,1	89,1	101,5
		May	90,1	82,7	96,0	91,6	107,7	69,6	94,2	97,4
		Jun	90,1	81,9	99,0	90,1	105,4	70,1	95,0	102,3
		Jul	89,6	78,2	99,7	94,2	109,9	71,3	90,8	100,1
		Aug	86,0	71,8	100,7	94,2	106,9	68,7	85,3	95,4
		Sep	86,2	69,0	103,9	94,5	105,0	70,0	90,2	102,7
		Oct	85,7	73,7	102,8	90,2	104,4	69,8	80,3	98,1
		Nov	89,6	75,7	102,9	97,7	111,4	70,1	90,5	99,2
		Dec	87,6	70,9	103,5	96,3	109,0	70,0	91,4	99,1
M	2011	Jan	90,8	78,6	109,2	93,4	113,6	70,3	85,7	98,3
		Feb	94,4	90,4	106,6	96,6	108,2	68,7	92,0	96,9
		Mar	96,8	91,3	107,3	95,3	114,4	71,7	97,5	98,5
		Apr	94,7	96,4	110,1	86,6	106,6	68,5	84,1	94,7
		May	95,0	88,7	111,3	84,2	112,1	73,2	95,3	96,1
		Jun	91,1	72,8	109,8	89,3	116,3	77,9	94,4	102,7
		Jul	79,3	64,9	102,8	80,8	88,0	60,3	90,6	86,1

8.1.6 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month			Electrical machinery						Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			
			Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment
			73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82
			MPI36999	MPI36100	MPI36200	MPI36300	MPI36400	MPI36500	MPI36600	MPI37999	MPI37200	MPI37400
			2,5	0,5	0,7	0,1	0,3	0,2	0,7	1,1	0,4	0,7
A	2009	121,2	92,6	125,7	62,3	109,3	138,0	147,6	98,3	101,7	96,1	
	2010	127,7	98,0	116,2	73,8	130,7	131,4	168,0	94,6	93,1	95,7	
M	2010	Jan	100,8	74,3	83,8	48,1	106,1	96,5	145,5	66,2	70,6	63,4
		Feb	120,9	102,1	103,4	65,1	118,9	138,6	158,8	97,7	97,6	97,8
		Mar	141,6	93,9	145,4	69,0	134,5	132,4	188,6	97,4	98,9	96,5
		Apr	126,5	91,0	125,3	90,6	138,6	130,4	154,2	85,0	79,9	88,2
		May	121,3	98,6	110,0	96,5	115,7	136,0	152,0	93,5	85,9	98,3
		Jun	126,4	99,2	118,7	84,6	114,1	134,4	163,4	95,4	90,9	98,2
		Jul	132,3	102,4	117,4	75,8	130,4	137,1	178,4	105,3	104,4	105,9
		Aug	137,1	111,5	123,2	67,1	149,9	149,7	174,8	95,8	84,3	103,1
		Sep	137,7	108,3	135,0	83,1	145,3	139,4	168,0	100,5	90,8	106,7
		Oct	133,7	109,8	115,7	74,7	133,6	144,9	176,9	97,3	94,4	99,2
		Nov	145,1	113,0	126,9	84,9	153,1	155,6	192,2	112,5	119,5	108,1
		Dec	108,4	72,4	89,5	45,7	128,7	82,3	163,0	89,1	99,4	82,5
	2011	Jan	106,9	90,4	87,8	47,5	114,7	79,9	151,7	71,8	61,8	78,2
		Feb	132,0	102,3	112,0	76,2	137,7	133,0	181,2	108,8	119,9	101,7
Mar		144,7	113,5	137,3	92,2	143,2	145,9	183,7	99,6	93,8	103,3	
Apr		118,5	93,2	120,8	67,4	111,8	126,3	143,6	95,1	77,3	106,4	
May		126,0	117,2	109,9	88,3	115,9	127,5	158,5	99,5	91,1	104,9	
M	2011	132,7	111,9	127,9	86,2	136,4	147,8	155,9	105,1	96,4	110,6	
	Jul	124,1	99,8	122,2	71,5	133,8	122,3	149,7	110,1	114,0	107,6	

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			
	Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	
	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	
	MPS36999	MPS36100	MPS36200	MPS36300	MPS36400	MPS36500	MPS36600	MPS37999	MPS37200	MPS37400	
	2,5	0,5	0,7	0,1	0,3	0,2	0,7	1,1	0,4	0,7	
M 2010	Jan	124,4	89,6	118,6	69,8	123,0	135,2	162,8	82,3	90,1	77,4
	Feb	121,0	102,0	109,7	71,2	117,9	137,7	152,1	97,1	96,4	97,5
	Mar	129,5	91,0	135,5	65,8	125,4	133,8	162,5	98,1	97,2	98,6
	Apr	134,0	97,4	124,3	93,7	163,9	141,0	165,3	94,8	90,8	97,4
	May	126,3	94,0	115,9	80,4	127,0	137,2	165,4	92,1	89,1	94,0
	Jun	125,8	96,2	115,6	73,3	109,7	139,0	169,1	91,8	89,7	93,2
	Jul	127,0	103,2	109,6	70,4	126,6	124,2	172,4	96,5	94,1	98,1
	Aug	130,8	101,6	113,0	64,0	139,5	129,8	178,6	94,5	86,0	99,9
	Sep	127,4	102,0	112,5	72,9	138,4	128,3	166,4	94,3	87,9	98,4
	Oct	122,6	100,3	105,3	67,0	128,4	122,6	164,0	92,4	86,8	95,9
	Nov	132,2	102,2	116,7	82,1	131,0	127,7	179,6	100,0	104,8	97,0
	Dec	132,9	95,4	120,9	75,8	142,4	124,9	180,4	98,5	101,4	96,7
2011	Jan	131,2	108,7	124,9	68,9	132,4	111,2	168,4	89,5	79,0	96,2
	Feb	131,7	101,9	118,8	82,9	136,7	132,0	172,8	108,1	118,1	101,8
	Mar	132,6	109,5	127,7	87,9	132,9	147,8	158,4	100,2	92,5	105,1
	Apr	125,1	99,6	118,9	70,5	133,5	136,0	153,7	106,1	87,8	117,7
	May	131,3	110,9	115,8	72,9	128,3	129,5	173,3	97,8	94,5	100,0
	Jun	131,9	108,9	124,2	73,9	131,5	153,2	161,7	101,4	95,6	105,1
	Jul	119,3	100,8	114,3	66,8	131,6	110,8	144,5	100,2	102,2	99,0

8.1.7 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing		
	Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹			
	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100			
	MPI38999	MPI38100	MPI38200	MPI38300	MPI38400	MPI39991	MPI39100	MPI39OTHER			
	10,9	4,9	0,5	4,7	0,9	5,2	1,3	3,9			
A 2009	79,7	66,1	104,3	82,4	124,8	94,5	88,8	96,4	96,1		
2010	95,7	85,5	118,9	100,2	115,0	91,8	92,1	91,7	100,9		
M 2010	Jan	80,7	68,3	72,8	89,4	105,7	86,9	61,0	95,6	85,9	
	Feb	89,8	77,9	112,7	95,6	111,2	94,9	86,0	97,8	93,7	
	Mar	101,7	88,3	131,4	109,0	119,9	94,3	83,4	98,0	104,7	
	Apr	90,5	77,5	113,3	101,7	91,2	80,9	84,7	79,6	94,6	
	May	101,7	90,0	123,5	108,4	118,2	94,7	92,8	95,4	101,9	
	Jun	96,8	84,9	134,5	101,3	117,5	95,2	94,0	95,6	103,8	
	Jul	108,3	107,5	122,4	106,6	114,3	92,0	98,6	89,8	106,0	
	Aug	84,4	61,9	125,6	96,6	120,0	88,9	92,9	87,6	101,7	
	Sep	75,9	60,4	120,4	79,4	116,5	91,7	99,8	89,0	102,1	
	Oct	123,3	123,8	139,8	118,5	136,1	100,5	112,9	96,3	111,8	
	Nov	126,8	128,4	137,8	124,3	126,1	107,8	120,2	103,6	113,7	
	Dec	68,9	57,6	92,5	71,3	103,5	73,8	78,3	72,3	90,9	
	2011	Jan	89,3	79,4	86,3	97,3	101,8	82,8	71,9	86,5	88,0
		Feb	108,7	107,3	122,1	108,1	112,2	94,5	86,9	97,0	99,7
Mar		117,2	114,4	134,0	113,1	144,1	101,1	88,5	105,4	110,4	
Apr		82,6	72,2	122,0	86,5	98,4	82,9	82,5	83,0	94,7	
May		100,8	89,1	125,6	107,8	114,7	93,7	92,9	94,0	102,7	
Jun		111,6	108,0	137,1	110,4	124,3	98,0	92,7	99,9	104,6	
Jul		102,7	100,2	117,1	102,2	110,8	97,5	93,6	98,8	99,6	

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
			Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹	
			102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	
			MPS38999	MPS38100	MPS38200	MPS38300	MPS38400	MPS39991	MPS39100	MPS39OTHER	
			10,9	4,9	0,5	4,7	0,9	5,2	1,3	3,9	
M	2010	Jan	96,7	85,7	105,0	102,9	119,1	104,8	92,0	109,0	100,8
		Feb	90,6	74,9	115,4	100,0	113,3	91,5	90,8	91,7	98,8
		Mar	94,4	81,6	125,2	103,1	101,9	93,7	90,9	94,6	101,2
		Apr	102,0	94,8	116,9	107,3	106,4	98,5	93,3	100,3	101,9
		May	97,9	86,1	121,1	104,1	117,6	96,4	92,9	97,5	101,6
		Jun	95,2	87,2	124,1	98,0	109,4	92,0	93,2	91,6	102,2
		Jul	101,0	97,1	119,3	100,0	117,5	91,1	93,8	90,2	103,2
		Aug	81,2	60,0	118,9	92,3	118,2	88,1	91,4	87,1	99,0
		Sep	73,8	61,7	111,3	72,2	126,3	85,5	94,3	82,5	98,4
		Oct	100,3	94,5	115,4	99,7	126,0	88,3	89,4	87,9	99,5
		Nov	111,7	105,5	114,8	117,6	113,6	91,6	90,7	91,9	102,2
		Dec	106,1	96,8	145,6	110,9	111,6	84,1	92,9	81,2	102,0
2011	Jan	107,6	99,7	125,5	112,8	114,6	100,9	108,0	98,6	103,5	
	Feb	109,6	103,1	125,4	113,7	115,0	90,8	91,8	90,5	105,2	
	Mar	108,3	105,0	127,2	107,0	122,2	100,6	96,7	101,9	106,7	
	Apr	93,7	88,7	126,0	91,1	116,3	102,0	91,1	105,6	102,0	
	May	97,3	85,3	123,8	103,8	114,1	94,9	92,9	95,7	102,4	
	Jun	110,1	111,2	125,2	106,3	115,8	95,4	91,9	96,5	103,2	
	Jul	95,6	90,1	114,5	95,7	114,3	96,7	89,3	99,2	97,0	

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

MANUFACTURING

8.2 Values of sales

Data relating to sales (columns 111 to 220) are collected together with the monthly production data. The sample data are weighted according to the original sample design in order to represent the population of enterprises in the manufacturing industry. The latest sample was drawn in April 2009.

The values shown represent net sales (i.e. gross sales less returns, discounts and other deductions) of own manufactured goods, and net charges for work done.

8.2.1 Values of sales: Food and beverages

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month		Food and beverages					
		Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages
		111	112	113	114	115	116
		MSV30999	MSV30100	MSV30200	MSV30300	MSV30400	MSV30500
A	2009	240 691 753	63 676 305	21 531 863	44 629 515	53 621 166	57 232 904
	2010	248 528 861	67 147 429	22 395 405	41 968 004	55 507 821	61 510 202
M	2010	16 856 941	4 427 439	1 686 969	3 131 311	3 662 264	3 948 958
	Jan	19 088 960	4 922 961	1 643 545	3 145 546	4 430 952	4 945 956
	Feb	21 309 765	6 030 164	1 942 132	3 846 313	4 098 566	5 392 590
	Mar	18 511 608	4 959 972	1 720 878	3 148 790	4 250 659	4 431 309
	Apr	19 394 356	5 419 568	1 724 552	3 417 244	4 465 143	4 367 849
	May	20 694 316	5 595 283	1 727 595	3 621 485	4 969 408	4 780 545
	Jun	19 968 719	5 569 295	1 897 158	3 520 665	4 702 020	4 279 581
	Jul	20 605 276	5 661 258	1 912 139	3 476 492	4 874 258	4 681 129
	Aug	21 666 886	5 810 576	1 920 587	3 719 759	4 800 704	5 415 260
	Sep	22 017 711	5 851 974	2 020 859	3 648 161	4 983 424	5 513 293
	Oct	23 546 607	6 357 878	2 070 020	3 805 609	5 271 348	6 041 752
	Nov	24 867 716	6 541 061	2 128 971	3 486 629	4 999 075	7 711 980
	Dec	18 018 179	4 891 516	1 782 526	3 027 196	4 041 517	4 275 424
	2011	20 172 321	5 484 807	1 820 290	3 288 617	4 230 672	5 347 935
	Jan	22 112 136	6 334 922	1 992 004	4 039 395	4 346 041	5 399 774
	Feb	20 433 098	5 648 891	1 839 632	3 358 756	4 845 329	4 740 490
	Mar	20 653 585	5 932 741	1 840 744	3 642 260	4 748 821	4 489 019
	Apr	21 635 185	6 037 343	1 779 080	3 990 046	5 103 044	4 725 672
	May	21 229 697	6 053 558	1 886 070	3 763 336	4 989 489	4 537 244

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month		Food and beverages						
		Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	
		117	118	119	120	121	122	
		MSS30999	MSS30100	MSS30200	MSS30300	MSS30400	MSS30500	
M	2010	Jan	19 567 646	5 263 279	1 764 949	3 474 872	4 358 443	4 706 103
	Feb	20 099 949	5 340 310	1 726 606	3 472 476	4 702 854	4 857 704	
	Mar	21 242 692	5 722 482	1 894 622	3 730 744	4 455 674	5 439 169	
	Apr	19 720 796	5 239 681	1 828 684	3 374 903	4 421 041	4 856 487	
	May	20 357 270	5 426 749	1 849 976	3 459 264	4 570 422	5 050 859	
	Jun	20 824 606	5 543 608	1 882 579	3 469 275	4 739 898	5 189 246	
	Jul	20 419 520	5 610 865	1 945 402	3 415 645	4 691 966	4 755 641	
	Aug	20 899 658	5 754 370	1 922 254	3 500 638	4 643 606	5 078 790	
	Sep	21 286 137	5 735 573	1 881 956	3 674 639	4 666 860	5 327 110	
	Oct	20 457 505	5 526 538	1 844 459	3 472 468	4 470 871	5 143 169	
	Nov	21 392 727	5 884 203	1 940 289	3 557 912	4 600 532	5 409 790	
	Dec	21 696 886	5 927 039	1 891 730	3 339 021	5 159 323	5 379 773	
2011	Jan	21 001 502	5 836 746	1 867 570	3 369 057	4 807 850	5 120 278	
	Feb	21 263 278	5 955 139	1 915 201	3 632 562	4 480 837	5 279 540	
	Mar	22 023 599	6 008 704	1 946 608	3 906 978	4 721 314	5 439 995	
	Apr	21 807 893	5 977 866	1 951 992	3 619 063	5 057 579	5 201 393	
	May	21 682 641	5 939 860	1 972 157	3 694 332	4 873 916	5 202 375	
	Jun	21 726 991	5 985 500	1 946 520	3 814 261	4 860 645	5 120 064	
	Jul	21 687 595	6 101 559	1 925 845	3 654 950	4 965 874	5 039 367	

8.2.2 Values of sales: Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear							
		Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	
		123	124	125	126	127	128	129	
		MSV31999	MSV31100	MSV31200	MSV31300	MSV31400	MSV31600	MSV31700	
A	2009	41 390 888	4 843 882	11 911 517	1 820 905	15 839 371	3 443 116	3 532 097	
	2010	39 304 498	4 434 749	11 285 992	1 789 747	14 242 260	3 889 005	3 662 745	
M	2010	Jan	2 431 971	264 398	726 221	111 536	873 031	275 652	181 133
		Feb	3 244 648	392 350	973 188	155 699	1 143 888	317 011	262 512
		Mar	3 541 135	429 683	1 006 617	182 558	1 279 135	337 300	305 842
		Apr	3 352 598	363 550	1 017 480	180 136	1 185 930	317 531	287 971
		May	3 428 751	390 956	1 013 268	190 962	1 177 788	367 059	288 718
		Jun	3 289 541	400 278	933 860	157 145	1 179 248	340 642	278 368
		Jul	3 262 671	365 798	947 587	142 178	1 169 709	325 791	311 608
		Aug	3 181 994	380 371	884 255	127 413	1 165 790	303 562	320 603
		Sep	3 318 874	377 346	907 995	132 061	1 243 815	322 585	335 072
		Oct	3 676 876	400 056	1 045 990	151 987	1 340 206	352 883	385 754
		Nov	3 937 336	419 035	1 102 714	151 322	1 451 899	369 588	442 778
		Dec	2 638 103	250 928	726 817	106 750	1 031 821	259 401	262 386
	2011	Jan	2 313 352	280 650	674 754	105 017	768 484	308 178	176 269
		Feb	3 094 079	387 262	945 185	150 379	996 464	356 224	258 565
Mar		3 422 219	437 243	952 324	175 651	1 155 958	391 131	309 912	
Apr		3 137 726	360 314	884 330	164 252	1 117 760	327 743	283 327	
May		3 251 041	378 884	931 717	169 220	1 125 925	345 433	299 862	
2011	Jun	3 251 217	379 659	949 146	154 685	1 074 740	385 690	307 297	
	Jul	3 189 863	333 357	948 766	132 817	1 117 930	333 502	323 491	

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear							
		Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	
		130	131	132	133	134	135	136	
		MSS31999	MSS31100	MSS31200	MSS31300	MSS31400	MSS31600	MSS31700	
M	2010	Jan	3 387 749	366 901	982 632	158 483	1 260 551	311 803	307 379
		Feb	3 299 712	380 162	953 528	155 151	1 205 093	309 070	296 708
		Mar	3 333 873	376 154	949 248	155 659	1 229 040	312 452	311 319
		Apr	3 446 109	368 459	1 061 848	166 531	1 207 369	325 811	316 092
		May	3 370 790	366 532	983 814	157 958	1 190 613	367 376	304 497
		Jun	3 291 548	371 539	920 680	147 592	1 216 387	332 043	303 308
		Jul	3 249 012	359 715	930 327	148 629	1 176 776	325 975	307 589
		Aug	3 168 394	371 143	893 885	135 703	1 163 535	301 110	303 018
		Sep	3 224 775	373 918	917 760	140 193	1 182 209	312 806	297 888
		Oct	3 138 878	361 436	887 702	138 672	1 142 588	315 107	293 373
		Nov	3 259 453	374 883	921 987	142 038	1 153 845	343 053	323 647
		Dec	3 177 253	361 419	899 239	140 945	1 149 105	333 019	293 526
	2011	Jan	3 206 981	388 478	913 405	149 486	1 106 210	350 063	299 339
		Feb	3 146 858	374 130	924 632	149 454	1 055 265	348 805	294 571
		Mar	3 221 995	381 922	902 858	149 260	1 110 181	362 286	315 487
		Apr	3 227 408	366 176	922 971	150 581	1 139 180	337 152	311 348
		May	3 195 371	355 330	902 336	139 792	1 135 958	345 578	316 377
		Jun	3 254 257	351 931	939 775	145 947	1 107 781	373 653	335 170
		Jul	3 172 857	328 850	927 954	138 966	1 125 950	332 804	318 333

8.2.3 Values of sales: Wood, paper, publishing and printing

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month		Wood, paper, publishing and printing							
		Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media		
		137	138	139	140	141	142		
		MSV32999	MSV32100	MSV32200	MSV32300	MSV32400	MSV32500		
A	2009	100 380 160	6 994 286	15 307 294	42 844 378	16 341 397	18 892 805		
	2010	106 468 918	7 812 905	14 991 913	47 058 025	15 802 072	20 804 003		
M	2010	Jan	7 144 652	533 478	1 008 088	3 208 076	1 152 008	1 243 002	
		Feb	8 266 570	652 199	1 175 727	3 513 494	1 308 708	1 616 442	
		Mar	8 953 351	681 397	1 246 331	4 000 025	1 354 567	1 671 031	
		Apr	7 815 554	623 897	1 142 083	3 368 191	1 213 396	1 467 987	
		May	8 828 889	643 304	1 231 230	3 882 103	1 367 513	1 704 739	
		Jun	9 088 977	615 009	1 236 940	4 333 618	1 320 887	1 582 523	
		Jul	9 360 684	676 129	1 257 291	4 009 632	1 275 419	2 142 213	
		Aug	9 148 647	662 655	1 351 756	4 048 330	1 311 930	1 773 976	
		Sep	9 682 595	716 065	1 357 956	4 423 272	1 338 104	1 847 198	
		Oct	9 632 835	772 411	1 413 913	4 042 015	1 405 606	1 998 890	
		Nov	10 177 965	693 009	1 497 133	4 263 182	1 519 286	2 205 355	
		Dec	8 368 199	543 352	1 073 465	3 966 087	1 234 648	1 550 647	
		2011	Jan	7 839 320	586 703	1 099 599	3 291 947	1 224 476	1 636 595
			Feb	8 664 302	648 058	1 212 917	3 602 739	1 321 891	1 878 697
		Mar	9 557 895	726 338	1 333 629	4 360 011	1 405 791	1 732 126	
		Apr	7 863 338	553 918	1 149 170	3 404 260	1 311 780	1 444 210	
		May	9 084 235	676 994	1 323 285	3 948 962	1 350 005	1 784 989	
		Jun	9 204 815	715 361	1 307 184	4 222 963	1 294 365	1 664 942	
		Jul	8 703 157	730 120	1 289 995	3 666 209	1 287 375	1 729 458	

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			143	144	145	146	147	148
			MSS32999	MSS32100	MSS32200	MSS32300	MSS32400	MSS32500
M	2010	Jan	8 461 410	614 569	1 262 500	3 727 964	1 317 089	1 539 287
		Feb	8 572 225	658 798	1 228 389	3 747 654	1 316 297	1 621 086
		Mar	8 644 814	655 629	1 235 861	3 809 778	1 306 139	1 637 407
		Apr	8 762 724	673 895	1 237 199	3 821 449	1 332 576	1 697 606
		May	8 784 553	658 623	1 206 671	3 859 207	1 368 913	1 691 138
		Jun	8 834 909	615 150	1 189 616	4 008 884	1 323 835	1 697 424
		Jul	9 424 548	638 752	1 252 074	4 076 176	1 308 551	2 148 996
		Aug	8 970 612	632 806	1 284 817	4 025 194	1 304 986	1 722 809
		Sep	9 019 814	675 735	1 242 991	4 015 051	1 302 848	1 783 189
		Oct	8 644 290	669 552	1 254 715	3 768 495	1 295 290	1 656 238
		Nov	8 968 385	629 969	1 291 221	3 936 675	1 312 975	1 797 544
		Dec	9 326 900	692 993	1 316 369	4 232 898	1 320 713	1 763 927
M	2011	Jan	9 315 009	675 795	1 364 643	3 835 429	1 400 765	2 038 377
		Feb	8 976 083	655 881	1 268 888	3 840 968	1 330 005	1 880 340
		Mar	9 218 125	699 233	1 321 387	4 144 059	1 353 807	1 699 639
		Apr	8 838 475	598 986	1 249 676	3 868 432	1 440 955	1 680 426
		May	9 036 677	694 158	1 294 822	3 931 348	1 347 123	1 769 226
		Jun	8 957 410	717 467	1 263 733	3 891 229	1 296 915	1 788 065
		Jul	8 772 607	687 868	1 287 589	3 745 153	1 323 153	1 728 844

8.2.4 Values of sales: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
			149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157
			MSV33999	MSV33209	MSV33400	MSV33500	MSV33700	MSV33800	MSV34999	MSV34100	MSV34200
A	2009		262 165 584	89 965 147	55 862 650	66 512 727	11 347 042	38 478 018	39 314 112	6 459 918	32 854 194
		2010	280 737 508	96 580 234	60 460 303	69 496 277	12 022 322	42 178 372	40 233 221	6 779 588	33 453 633
M	2010	Jan	20 372 578	7 950 647	4 297 437	4 478 684	777 998	2 867 812	2 458 389	437 707	2 020 682
		Feb	20 624 595	6 602 072	4 316 004	5 367 683	1 019 263	3 319 573	3 107 395	510 108	2 597 287
		Mar	22 952 888	7 171 690	5 003 620	6 006 830	1 150 776	3 619 972	3 394 509	461 832	2 932 677
		Apr	21 397 723	7 155 553	4 408 529	5 491 160	968 083	3 374 398	3 014 388	476 993	2 537 395
		May	22 866 878	8 432 450	4 378 620	5 611 381	1 001 021	3 443 406	3 299 322	495 887	2 803 435
		Jun	24 856 527	9 338 000	5 228 588	5 829 933	1 009 213	3 450 793	3 430 143	552 405	2 877 738
		Jul	24 858 180	9 178 741	5 283 951	5 714 259	1 113 516	3 567 713	3 577 584	509 660	3 067 924
		Aug	25 049 203	9 510 048	4 969 881	5 911 568	1 063 661	3 594 045	3 656 740	576 221	3 080 519
		Sep	24 353 199	8 045 552	5 516 125	6 299 815	814 026	3 677 681	3 734 965	655 289	3 079 676
		Oct	26 004 627	8 739 499	5 938 128	6 372 649	1 049 972	3 904 379	3 699 999	697 315	3 002 684
		Nov	25 940 276	7 588 712	6 011 727	6 868 468	1 209 942	4 261 427	4 027 583	815 801	3 211 782
		Dec	21 460 834	6 867 270	5 107 693	5 543 847	844 851	3 097 173	2 832 204	590 370	2 241 834
		M	2011	Jan	20 882 511	7 563 038	4 633 216	4 794 227	910 423	2 981 607	2 585 828	484 074	2 101 754
Feb	23 852 789			8 333 809	5 209 196	5 787 519	1 176 272	3 345 993	3 249 210	581 821	2 667 389
Mar	28 078 466			10 672 898	5 727 227	6 545 392	1 343 265	3 789 684	3 678 314	506 163	3 172 151
Apr	25 532 621			10 935 701	4 728 151	5 539 685	1 010 189	3 318 895	3 024 694	479 009	2 545 685
May	28 584 039			12 761 238	5 492 375	5 632 718	1 096 183	3 601 525	3 372 984	487 081	2 885 903
Jun	28 119 390			11 149 501	6 123 485	6 014 833	1 163 934	3 667 637	3 639 933	556 664	3 083 269
Jul	25 760 384			10 307 886	5 008 730	5 617 829	1 298 594	3 527 345	3 649 185	606 258	3 042 927

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month		Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products			
		Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	
		158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	
		MSS33999	MSS33209	MSS33400	MSS33500	MSS33700	MSS33800	MSS34999	MSS34100	MSS34200	
M	2010	Jan	23 361 560	8 611 471	4 859 053	5 496 409	977 504	3 417 123	3 176 488	537 610	2 638 878
	Feb	22 762 333	8 007 220	4 659 197	5 640 717	979 316	3 475 883	3 248 852	527 378	2 721 474	
	Mar	22 933 286	7 822 578	4 932 220	5 645 409	988 823	3 544 257	3 243 658	511 971	2 731 688	
	Apr	22 976 836	7 518 132	4 913 711	5 861 073	1 049 854	3 634 065	3 335 075	547 044	2 788 030	
	May	23 004 911	8 190 526	4 525 036	5 794 247	999 357	3 495 744	3 324 526	560 604	2 763 922	
	Jun	24 186 156	8 815 045	5 057 976	5 829 641	993 310	3 490 185	3 380 174	557 611	2 822 563	
	Jul	23 589 447	8 066 110	5 217 761	5 765 172	1 026 183	3 514 222	3 366 587	537 962	2 828 625	
	Aug	23 511 132	8 135 261	4 938 319	5 877 824	1 046 531	3 513 197	3 444 282	574 142	2 870 140	
	Sep	23 009 900	7 721 134	5 024 633	5 977 340	805 300	3 481 492	3 439 892	591 881	2 848 010	
	Oct	23 718 991	8 493 264	5 127 093	5 644 075	998 844	3 455 715	3 209 385	579 510	2 629 875	
	Nov	23 569 420	7 791 511	5 196 654	5 926 348	1 082 065	3 572 843	3 483 609	607 137	2 876 472	
	Dec	23 975 622	7 272 945	6 046 024	5 987 111	1 090 947	3 578 595	3 530 867	607 966	2 922 901	
M	2011	Jan	24 031 158	8 194 731	5 252 489	5 895 041	1 138 498	3 550 399	3 348 498	594 880	2 753 618
	Feb	26 494 990	10 191 221	5 595 830	6 069 785	1 131 198	3 506 956	3 392 500	600 300	2 792 199	
	Mar	28 265 938	11 650 856	5 615 506	6 146 061	1 148 427	3 705 088	3 514 867	563 813	2 951 055	
	Apr	27 407 265	11 491 087	5 316 847	5 925 367	1 097 585	3 576 378	3 355 461	551 886	2 803 575	
	May	28 691 647	12 377 629	5 712 126	5 838 019	1 099 693	3 664 180	3 404 140	552 796	2 851 345	
	Jun	27 261 630	10 500 079	5 897 322	5 998 575	1 148 777	3 716 876	3 591 129	562 275	3 028 854	
	Jul	24 317 496	9 012 280	4 965 404	5 676 667	1 192 099	3 471 046	3 441 493	640 730	2 800 763	

8.2.5 Values of sales: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month		Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery								
		Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances	
		167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	
		MSV35999	MSV35100	MSV35200	MSV35400	MSV35500	MSV35600	MSV35700	MSV35800	
A	2009	264 234 793	79 613 535	44 251 525	27 370 354	44 579 822	29 168 513	30 545 413	8 705 631	
	2010	283 445 050	94 329 950	50 105 316	26 008 715	45 003 323	28 248 527	30 812 487	8 936 732	
M	2010	Jan	19 115 558	6 840 839	3 324 933	1 574 824	2 902 277	2 014 384	1 864 199	594 102
	Feb	21 822 200	7 302 970	3 484 074	1 972 315	3 718 195	2 233 926	2 390 256	720 464	
	Mar	25 749 415	8 422 595	4 211 485	2 206 160	4 161 637	2 445 741	3 503 291	798 506	
	Apr	23 082 751	8 026 481	4 189 379	2 222 014	3 501 173	2 091 375	2 358 633	693 696	
	May	24 014 466	8 483 907	4 097 358	2 237 890	3 705 136	2 271 682	2 465 473	753 020	
	Jun	25 295 356	9 386 495	3 976 915	2 201 413	3 843 327	2 525 285	2 607 767	754 154	
	Jul	24 069 350	7 555 461	4 198 825	2 322 217	4 190 350	2 415 567	2 626 996	759 934	
	Aug	23 013 207	7 125 178	4 165 617	2 260 205	3 773 971	2 388 407	2 565 064	734 765	
	Sep	24 869 971	7 876 845	4 754 629	2 326 319	3 847 491	2 529 836	2 734 518	800 333	
	Oct	25 821 892	8 592 456	4 759 670	2 340 754	4 096 994	2 572 901	2 574 031	885 086	
	Nov	26 659 681	8 483 883	4 903 146	2 603 308	4 453 840	2 666 931	2 684 121	864 452	
	Dec	19 931 203	6 232 840	4 039 285	1 741 296	2 808 932	2 092 492	2 438 138	578 220	
	2011	Jan	21 829 499	7 712 484	4 694 486	1 690 430	3 091 908	2 051 539	1 964 560	624 092
	Feb	24 228 060	8 211 385	4 710 402	2 356 817	3 623 674	2 107 289	2 487 428	731 065	
Mar	28 069 500	9 304 967	5 528 249	2 500 057	4 154 138	2 424 547	3 346 492	811 050		
Apr	23 063 621	8 154 601	4 457 391	1 976 655	3 453 137	2 135 336	2 207 434	679 067		
May	25 582 268	8 550 371	5 358 887	2 164 701	3 896 673	2 363 284	2 491 942	756 410		
Jun	26 867 342	8 822 125	5 245 669	2 335 302	4 069 612	2 668 487	2 959 453	766 694		
Jul	22 152 021	6 328 489	4 638 662	2 212 416	3 535 410	2 104 641	2 688 143	644 260		

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month		Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery								
		Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances	
		175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	
		MSS35999	MSS35100	MSS35200	MSS35400	MSS35500	MSS35600	MSS35700	MSS35800	
M	2010	Jan	22 889 162	7 711 677	3 946 103	2 151 332	3 652 063	2 407 780	2 311 194	709 014
	Feb	23 364 006	7 987 854	3 813 488	2 081 544	3 898 396	2 391 738	2 484 012	706 973	
	Mar	24 406 763	8 427 200	3 979 042	2 064 897	3 879 648	2 408 290	2 914 650	733 036	
	Apr	24 579 739	8 446 036	4 372 136	2 338 362	3 801 053	2 262 109	2 613 098	746 945	
	May	23 714 617	8 071 589	4 025 184	2 171 963	3 673 228	2 328 520	2 700 109	744 023	
	Jun	24 213 764	8 557 648	3 955 920	2 093 946	3 764 397	2 439 386	2 626 701	775 765	
	Jul	23 156 283	7 355 812	4 128 521	2 153 157	3 768 305	2 400 219	2 589 782	760 488	
	Aug	21 811 734	6 333 602	4 136 734	2 163 878	3 698 742	2 274 113	2 474 355	730 310	
	Sep	23 013 400	7 170 778	4 300 504	2 206 121	3 668 719	2 359 506	2 530 248	777 525	
	Oct	23 309 440	7 689 768	4 475 564	2 043 666	3 655 285	2 316 563	2 370 402	758 192	
	Nov	24 740 916	8 535 617	4 445 011	2 284 286	3 831 709	2 361 785	2 539 113	743 397	
	Dec	24 504 772	8 446 424	4 450 637	2 299 722	3 686 176	2 297 178	2 579 797	744 839	
M	2011	Jan	26 126 982	8 728 827	5 573 983	2 310 082	3 883 599	2 448 130	2 437 858	744 503
	Feb	25 989 823	9 004 346	5 139 400	2 483 998	3 798 920	2 253 965	2 589 789	719 405	
	Mar	26 555 833	9 250 399	5 218 364	2 331 490	3 858 946	2 387 415	2 765 865	743 354	
	Apr	24 589 254	8 590 813	4 652 479	2 085 875	3 760 081	2 318 324	2 448 667	733 015	
	May	25 292 380	8 115 077	5 277 308	2 109 411	3 870 402	2 431 475	2 740 416	748 290	
	Jun	25 862 128	8 052 880	5 243 460	2 225 509	3 997 103	2 573 810	2 982 360	787 006	
	Jul	21 355 591	6 188 771	4 558 234	2 043 048	3 169 952	2 094 853	2 657 678	643 055	

8.2.6 Values of sales: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month		Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			
		Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	
		183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	
		MSV36999	MSV36100	MSV36200	MSV36300	MSV36400	MSV36500	MSV36600	MSV37999	MSV37200	MSV37400	
A	2009	36 666 854	8 299 018	7 286 984	7 240 091	2 409 750	1 692 019	9 738 992	14 301 524	7 399 401	6 902 123	
	2010	39 093 760	8 622 292	6 629 372	8 221 514	2 706 733	1 605 750	11 308 099	13 828 914	6 843 071	6 985 843	
M	2010	Jan	2 423 424	542 176	341 617	444 324	170 619	97 862	826 826	856 498	409 875	446 623
	Feb	3 081 968	731 741	479 444	653 189	206 867	149 027	861 700	1 160 127	586 300	573 827	
	Mar	3 562 616	688 509	711 027	702 692	234 087	134 388	1 091 913	1 252 694	643 074	609 620	
	Apr	3 043 675	634 886	590 686	675 600	240 947	121 746	779 810	982 352	478 253	504 099	
	May	3 331 329	747 335	537 937	786 482	206 682	143 203	909 690	1 105 960	490 826	615 134	
	Jun	3 396 700	803 152	555 757	748 325	230 735	133 596	925 135	1 097 601	534 298	563 303	
	Jul	3 534 951	751 517	564 229	799 542	241 554	138 945	1 039 164	1 259 234	600 819	658 415	
	Aug	3 405 533	770 931	591 874	705 076	232 534	154 423	950 695	1 167 306	546 465	620 841	
	Sep	3 494 631	793 635	658 870	758 862	223 027	141 417	918 820	1 233 600	585 200	648 400	
	Oct	3 338 641	745 843	534 451	683 237	229 769	147 018	998 323	1 190 258	585 377	604 881	
	Nov	3 719 477	849 761	601 822	759 268	253 186	159 929	1 095 511	1 290 963	678 969	611 994	
	Dec	2 760 815	562 806	461 658	504 917	236 726	84 196	910 512	1 232 321	703 615	528 706	
	M	2011	Jan	2 659 568	613 699	397 574	499 204	212 285	87 385	849 421	865 978	403 658	462 320
Feb		3 487 308	782 550	538 427	798 931	255 991	135 159	976 250	1 345 215	740 349	604 866	
Mar		3 838 580	928 627	675 454	857 542	245 363	141 341	990 253	1 146 581	503 321	643 260	
Apr		3 041 540	699 010	605 639	594 910	216 188	123 041	802 752	1 180 926	552 321	628 605	
May		3 399 198	860 641	527 498	759 448	237 258	136 498	877 855	1 070 822	451 817	619 005	
	Jun	3 517 792	821 830	602 547	855 202	232 414	154 955	850 844	1 210 750	550 808	659 942	
	Jul	3 292 102	758 528	586 378	740 733	237 341	123 368	845 754	1 337 334	679 886	657 448	

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			
	Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	
	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	
	MSS36999	MSS36100	MSS36200	MSS36300	MSS36400	MSS36500	MSS36600	MSS37999	MSS37200	MSS37400	
M 2010	Jan	3 163 067	698 431	513 130	638 373	196 273	141 686	975 174	1 094 466	552 615	541 850
	Feb	3 067 712	721 545	516 472	644 053	205 458	145 254	834 932	1 171 116	595 539	575 576
	Mar	3 301 819	689 294	663 224	647 352	221 338	135 587	945 023	1 205 181	622 254	582 928
	Apr	3 207 028	666 862	595 872	697 297	245 265	139 974	861 758	1 083 535	529 886	553 648
	May	3 307 078	701 897	568 022	735 795	204 451	143 881	953 032	1 105 695	520 853	584 842
	Jun	3 306 405	746 486	544 154	686 761	222 185	138 943	967 875	1 060 696	530 085	530 611
	Jul	3 326 425	706 155	536 183	715 677	229 818	127 682	1 010 910	1 221 747	582 294	639 453
	Aug	3 293 011	728 683	558 436	670 094	227 218	133 404	975 177	1 130 934	533 196	597 739
	Sep	3 217 980	749 612	523 033	662 970	233 413	131 612	917 340	1 143 210	541 780	601 429
	Oct	3 161 379	709 642	519 345	680 393	224 412	120 278	907 310	1 132 843	542 668	590 175
	Nov	3 391 078	769 377	528 496	718 273	240 767	129 862	1 004 303	1 166 205	589 828	576 377
	Dec	3 344 984	729 325	552 458	729 178	254 146	122 371	957 505	1 287 578	685 976	601 602
2011	Jan	3 471 338	784 394	602 277	716 626	245 486	126 161	996 394	1 113 529	548 126	565 403
	Feb	3 464 080	769 144	581 200	784 074	252 421	130 734	946 508	1 357 491	749 857	607 634
	Mar	3 573 353	927 003	631 972	784 735	231 046	142 929	855 670	1 102 722	488 306	614 416
	Apr	3 211 034	737 187	603 219	616 603	220 521	141 756	891 748	1 300 498	609 310	691 188
	May	3 371 678	806 182	557 997	712 881	236 047	137 832	920 740	1 066 786	480 083	586 703
	Jun	3 411 426	762 948	590 023	780 617	225 589	161 549	890 699	1 171 969	550 994	620 975
	Jul	3 094 775	715 915	558 232	662 948	225 417	113 465	818 797	1 293 056	656 660	636 396

8.2.7 Values of sales: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing		
	Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹			
	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210			
	MSV38999	MSV38100	MSV38200	MSV38300	MSV38400	MSV39991	MSV39100	MSV39OTHER		MSV30000	
A	2009	141 787 936	69 665 442	6 889 529	48 904 780	16 328 185	53 979 396	9 958 003	44 021 393	1 194 913 000	
	2010	161 650 617	82 269 350	7 611 222	56 427 275	15 342 770	54 874 328	10 639 747	44 234 581	1 268 165 675	
M	2010	Jan	11 154 631	5 389 629	371 878	4 243 290	1 149 834	4 021 422	570 644	3 450 778	86 836 064
		Feb	12 996 659	6 625 259	588 364	4 570 529	1 212 507	4 432 518	798 298	3 634 220	97 825 640
		Mar	15 069 003	8 056 372	649 826	5 049 496	1 313 309	4 447 248	786 596	3 660 652	110 232 624
		Apr	12 139 734	6 173 962	598 776	4 359 104	1 007 892	4 367 189	802 666	3 564 523	97 707 572
		May	14 340 116	7 332 517	638 714	5 056 473	1 312 412	4 479 075	881 087	3 597 988	105 089 142
		Jun	13 185 160	6 481 206	718 126	4 664 660	1 321 168	4 945 663	883 189	4 062 474	109 279 984
		Jul	14 215 499	7 155 059	676 578	5 100 600	1 283 262	4 514 333	928 491	3 585 842	108 621 205
		Aug	12 480 020	6 062 426	676 489	4 399 544	1 341 561	4 580 876	905 846	3 675 030	106 288 802
		Sep	11 592 685	5 639 679	633 882	4 014 219	1 304 905	4 576 425	954 708	3 621 717	108 523 831
		Oct	16 564 217	8 514 672	750 204	5 776 327	1 523 014	4 857 147	1 106 303	3 750 844	116 804 203
		Nov	17 055 468	9 018 042	766 430	5 859 213	1 411 783	4 936 758	1 207 888	3 728 870	121 292 114
		Dec	10 857 425	5 820 527	541 955	3 333 820	1 161 123	4 715 674	814 031	3 901 643	99 664 494
	2011	Jan	10 826 332	4 772 955	442 052	4 461 364	1 149 961	5 043 058	707 728	4 335 330	92 863 625
		Feb	14 553 760	7 244 527	643 125	5 380 490	1 285 618	4 511 099	876 196	3 634 903	107 158 143
Mar		16 464 047	8 213 247	776 843	5 802 798	1 671 159	4 740 626	894 398	3 846 228	121 108 364	
Apr		12 101 929	5 864 957	598 356	4 489 455	1 149 161	4 581 189	836 933	3 744 256	103 960 682	
May		13 572 920	6 268 143	647 828	5 311 931	1 345 018	4 817 069	946 153	3 870 916	113 388 161	
	Jun	14 916 986	7 184 399	729 828	5 542 939	1 459 820	4 924 208	943 156	3 981 052	117 287 618	
	Jul	15 200 257	8 263 152	673 592	5 004 451	1 259 062	4 795 116	954 499	3 840 617	109 309 116	

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
			Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹	
			212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	
			MSS38999	MSS38100	MSS38200	MSS38300	MSS38400	MSS39991	MSS39100	MSS39OTHER	
M	2010	Jan	14 092 099	7 356 329	572 566	4 849 836	1 313 368	4 613 681	885 817	3 727 864	103 807 327
		Feb	12 931 067	6 510 594	625 165	4 542 608	1 252 701	4 183 711	857 133	3 326 577	102 700 683
		Mar	13 122 747	6 842 153	631 310	4 529 408	1 119 876	4 655 362	860 601	3 794 761	106 090 195
		Apr	13 667 528	7 138 015	632 450	4 723 325	1 173 739	4 635 883	887 726	3 748 156	105 415 251
		May	13 745 022	7 058 876	639 261	4 733 346	1 313 538	4 629 563	880 798	3 748 766	105 344 023
		Jun	12 922 449	6 607 562	661 166	4 464 138	1 189 583	4 818 423	885 603	3 932 821	106 839 129
		Jul	13 820 909	6 878 114	636 009	4 992 990	1 313 796	4 530 423	894 243	3 636 180	106 104 902
		Aug	12 741 457	6 446 094	632 077	4 354 798	1 308 488	4 546 691	897 255	3 649 436	103 517 905
		Sep	11 298 066	5 480 873	595 018	3 817 511	1 404 664	4 308 467	906 635	3 401 831	102 961 640
		Oct	14 241 947	7 219 998	630 706	4 983 845	1 407 397	4 557 558	852 773	3 704 785	105 572 216
		Nov	14 936 203	7 600 864	628 540	5 430 086	1 276 714	4 604 971	900 026	3 704 946	109 512 968
		Dec	14 306 619	7 148 599	732 597	5 139 715	1 285 708	5 025 512	936 126	4 089 386	110 176 994
M	2011	Jan	13 644 894	6 545 394	682 881	5 104 954	1 311 666	5 598 394	1 097 895	4 500 499	110 858 286
		Feb	14 514 184	7 135 453	684 028	5 359 288	1 335 416	4 295 142	939 594	3 355 548	112 894 429
		Mar	14 302 357	6 925 388	754 568	5 203 006	1 419 395	4 995 135	980 425	4 014 711	116 773 924
		Apr	13 651 891	6 783 648	631 169	4 881 313	1 355 761	4 851 432	927 516	3 923 915	112 240 610
		May	13 000 520	6 030 178	651 372	4 973 745	1 345 224	4 961 514	945 566	4 015 948	113 703 356
		Jun	14 610 049	7 342 288	665 986	5 289 424	1 312 351	4 818 641	946 057	3 872 584	114 665 629
		Jul	14 820 773	7 992 495	634 881	4 895 842	1 297 556	4 814 836	921 356	3 893 480	106 771 078

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

MANUFACTURING

8.3 Utilisation of production capacity by large enterprises

The sample of manufacturing production and sales is based on an updated version of Stats SA's business register, based on the database of units registered for value-added tax (VAT) and income tax, obtained from the South African Revenue Service (SARS). The latest sample was drawn in August 2005.

The weights for aggregating the utilisation rate of manufacturing major groups to divisions and divisions to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the output data obtained from the 2005 large sample survey of the manufacturing industry.

A weight is calculated for each enterprise based on the total manufacturing sales of the enterprise compared with the total manufacturing sales of enterprises classified in the major group.

The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), January 1993.

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups Percentage

Year and quarter		Food and beverages			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear					
		Total	Food and food products	Beverages	Total	Textiles	Wearing apparel	Leather and leather products	Footwear	
		221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	
		MUP30910	MUP30110	MUP30510	MUP31910	MUP31110	MUP31410	MUP31610	MUP31710	
		15,4	8,6	6,8	4,9	1,6	2,3	0,6	0,4	
A	2008	81,5	81,7	81,3	82,1	80,7	82,6	77,5	91,8	
	2009	80,6	82,1	78,6	77,2	71,5	79,9	70,6	93,5	
	2010	80,9	83,2	77,9	75,8	71,5	77,2	73,4	87,9	
Q	2009	Feb	78,7	79,3	77,9	78,3	74,2	80,3	70,4	93,0
		May	79,6	82,1	76,4	77,4	72,2	80,4	68,8	92,0
		Aug	80,7	82,6	78,3	75,5	67,4	78,6	71,2	94,8
		Nov	83,2	84,4	81,8	77,7	72,1	80,2	72,0	94,3
	2010	Feb	79,8	82,1	76,9	75,4	70,8	76,1	72,8	92,7
		May	80,7	83,4	77,2	76,3	72,8	76,5	77,5	86,5
		Aug	80,5	84,1	75,9	74,0	69,8	76,7	66,6	86,0
		Nov	82,4	83,0	81,5	77,4	72,5	79,3	76,6	86,3
	2011	Feb	79,8	80,6	78,8	75,7	70,9	76,7	76,5	87,1
	May	81,7	83,1	79,8	75,9	68,9	79,8	71,6	88,5	

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued) Percentage

Year and quarter		Wood, paper, publishing and printing				Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						
		Total	Wood and products of wood	Paper and paper products	Publishing, printing and recorded media	Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	
		229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	
		MUP32910	MUP32110	MUP32310	MUP32410	MUP33910	MUP33210	MUP33410	MUP33510	MUP33710	MUP33810	
		10,2	2,0	3,8	4,4	22,1	8,5	4,5	5,3	1,0	2,7	
A	2008	86,8	86,2	92,0	82,5	84,6	87,5	85,9	79,6	86,1	82,8	
	2009	82,3	78,4	87,2	79,7	80,6	82,4	80,4	77,7	77,5	82,6	
	2010	82,6	79,3	87,4	79,9	81,0	80,4	82,6	80,0	81,2	82,4	
Q	2009	Feb	83,7	84,5	87,2	80,2	81,6	82,7	82,3	78,4	81,1	83,4
		May	82,9	79,4	88,1	79,5	81,2	87,0	77,4	75,1	80,3	82,4
		Aug	80,3	74,0	85,3	78,8	79,0	79,5	80,0	76,9	74,4	81,7
		Nov	82,3	75,7	88,3	80,1	80,7	80,3	81,7	80,4	74,2	82,7
	2010	Feb	80,8	76,7	85,3	78,7	78,0	75,1	78,9	79,8	78,2	81,7
		May	82,6	79,8	87,4	79,8	81,6	82,8	82,5	79,6	79,1	81,9
		Aug	82,3	78,4	88,0	78,9	83,9	88,2	84,2	78,5	83,0	81,1
		Nov	84,7	82,1	89,0	82,1	80,5	75,3	84,9	81,9	84,3	84,9
	2011	Feb	81,1	80,7	83,7	79,0	79,5	75,9	83,6	79,7	83,2	81,7
	May	80,9	81,3	84,2	77,9	83,6	86,5	83,1	80,1	84,1	82,1	

MANUFACTURING

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

Percentage

Year and quarter		Glass and non-metallic mineral products			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery					
		Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Fabricated metal products	Machinery and equipment	
		239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	
		MUP34910	MUP34110	MUP34210	MUP35910	MUP35110	MUP35210	MUP35410	MUP35610	
		4,8	1,0	3,8	22,9	7,7	3,4	5,7	6,1	
A	2008	87,0	92,9	85,5	82,2	76,5	87,9	81,3	87,1	
	2009	81,8	88,2	80,1	72,9	66,2	81,7	74,1	75,3	
	2010	78,8	86,9	76,7	77,8	78,5	82,2	73,2	78,5	
Q	2009	Feb	81,5	89,1	79,5	68,3	52,4	80,8	74,3	75,8
		May	83,6	86,7	82,8	72,2	64,7	81,8	73,7	74,6
		Aug	79,9	86,2	78,3	75,1	74,7	81,2	73,0	73,5
	2010	Nov	82,1	90,7	79,8	76,1	72,8	83,1	75,4	77,4
		Feb	78,5	86,0	76,6	77,9	79,4	81,8	73,8	77,7
		May	79,2	85,1	77,6	78,6	82,0	82,0	72,6	77,5
	2011	Aug	78,0	87,5	75,6	76,1	75,7	81,9	71,3	77,8
		Nov	79,3	89,1	76,9	78,5	76,9	82,9	75,2	80,8
		Feb	76,2	87,2	73,7	77,7	78,3	81,4	73,8	78,6
		May	78,8	84,9	77,1	81,0	83,3	85,2	75,5	80,9

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

Percentage

Year and quarter		Electrical machinery	Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment			
			Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	Total	Motor vehicles, trailers, parts and accessories	Other transport equipment	
		247	248	249	250	251	252	253	
		MUP36010	MUP37910	MUP37210	MUP37410	MUP38910	MUP38110	MUP38410	
		2,5	1,1	0,4	0,7	10,9	10,0	0,9	
A	2008	82,9	87,9	88,4	87,6	82,8	83,1	79,6	
	2009	82,7	84,0	85,6	83,0	70,9	70,0	79,9	
	2010	81,7	82,9	80,4	84,7	77,7	77,5	80,1	
Q	2009	Feb	85,3	83,3	87,7	80,5	70,3	69,7	76,8
		May	83,0	85,5	87,1	84,4	69,8	68,7	82,1
		Aug	81,3	80,9	81,8	80,3	68,2	66,6	83,9
	2010	Nov	81,2	86,2	85,8	86,6	75,2	75,1	76,6
		Feb	78,9	83,0	82,1	83,6	74,4	73,9	79,9
		May	81,0	83,4	79,8	85,7	78,3	78,0	80,2
	2011	Aug	82,0	82,4	77,1	85,9	72,9	72,1	80,9
		Nov	84,8	82,9	82,4	83,4	85,2	85,8	79,4
		Feb	83,2	82,5	81,6	83,0	80,7	81,2	76,4
		May	82,4	82,9	80,5	84,4	77,4	77,0	82,9

MANUFACTURING

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (concluded)

Percentage

Year and quarter		Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing	
		Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹		
		254	255	256	257	
		MUP39910	MUP39110	MUP39010	MUP30010	
		5,2	1,3	3,9	100,0	
A	2008	89,5	90,1	89,3	83,9	
	2009	83,5	90,0	81,4	78,1	
	2010	86,5	88,8	85,7	80,0	
Q	2009	Feb	82,6	89,3	80,4	77,1
		May	81,8	88,8	79,6	77,8
		Aug	83,0	87,6	81,4	77,5
		Nov	86,5	94,2	84,1	79,9
	2010	Feb	84,9	84,6	85,0	78,4
		May	86,1	85,9	86,1	80,4
		Aug	87,4	90,0	86,5	79,6
		Nov	87,5	94,7	85,1	81,5
	2011	Feb	82,7	80,7	83,4	79,3
		May	82,6	82,7	82,6	81,1

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.



9.1	Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa	9.1
9.1.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.1
9.1.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.2
9.2	Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2005 prices: South Africa	9.3
9.2.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.3
9.2.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.4
9.3	Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province	9.5
9.3.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape	9.5
9.3.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Eastern Cape	9.5
9.3.3	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State	9.6
9.3.4	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Free State	9.6
9.3.5	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng	9.7
9.3.6	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Gauteng	9.7
9.3.7	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	9.8
9.3.8	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	9.8
9.3.9	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo	9.9
9.3.10	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Limpopo	9.9
9.3.11	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga	9.10
9.3.12	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Mpumalanga	9.10
9.3.13	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape	9.11
9.3.14	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Northern Cape	9.11
9.3.15	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West	9.12
9.3.16	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: North West	9.12
9.3.17	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape	9.13
9.3.18	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Western Cape	9.13
9.4	Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa	9.14
9.4.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.14
9.4.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.16
9.5	Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses	9.18
9.5.1	Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2005 to 31 March 2006	9.18
9.5.2	Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2006 to 31 March 2007	9.18
9.5.3	Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2007 to 31 March 2008	9.18

CONSTRUCTION

9.1 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) conducts a monthly building statistics survey collecting information regarding building plans passed and buildings completed, financed by the private sector, from the largest local government institutions in South Africa. According to these institutions, they are not always notified about low-cost housing projects and therefore do not include the bulk of low-cost dwelling-houses. Data regarding subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses, supplied by the Housing Subsidy System and Provincial Housing Departments and co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing, are shown in Table 9.5 (page 9.17).

Building activities are classified in division 5 according to the 1993 edition of the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities, (SIC) Fifth Edition, Report No. 09-90-02. The SIC is based on the 1990 International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (ISIC) with suitable adaptations for local conditions.

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.1.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	1	2	3	4	5	6		
	G001A003	G001J003	G0010003	G0020003	G0030003	G0000003		
A	2009		17 728 723	6 387 401	25 459 431	18 875 338	21 455 880	65 790 649
	2010		20 014 163	5 613 757	26 673 754	12 838 473	23 457 500	62 969 727
M	2010	Jan	1 130 535	237 657	1 581 022	519 965	1 085 992	3 186 979
		Feb	1 651 974	356 702	2 071 988	1 282 779	2 020 074	5 374 841
		Mar	1 561 499	326 305	2 008 164	1 541 371	1 870 336	5 419 871
		Apr	1 499 169	378 560	1 996 031	756 237	1 512 458	4 264 726
		May	1 836 120	635 061	2 502 030	1 093 176	1 822 453	5 417 659
		Jun	1 823 542	545 101	2 498 532	1 537 644	1 786 028	5 822 204
		Jul	1 950 389	456 699	2 466 573	1 003 593	2 257 229	5 727 395
		Aug	1 935 729	548 289	2 525 932	970 352	1 850 199	5 346 483
		Sep	1 781 063	822 442	2 646 748	988 467	3 236 957	6 872 172
		Oct	1 694 788	638 065	2 472 080	1 027 834	2 569 588	6 069 502
		Nov	1 832 612	407 771	2 246 702	1 224 919	1 926 134	5 397 755
		Dec	1 316 743	261 105	1 657 952	892 136	1 520 052	4 070 140
	2011	Jan	1 225 287	297 073	1 565 070	1 656 011	1 270 926	4 492 007
		Feb	1 585 854	377 132	1 969 589	1 103 023	1 794 578	4 867 190
		Mar	1 998 869	791 844	2 937 997	1 000 239	1 977 867	5 916 103
		Apr	1 406 032	504 285	1 960 830	672 605	1 411 697	4 045 132
		May	1 985 187	441 558	2 428 570	1 473 299	1 704 755	5 606 624
		Jun	1 950 579	962 632	2 916 387	1 355 028	1 746 673	6 018 088

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.1.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	V001A003	V001J003	V0010003	V0020003	V0030003	V0000003		
A	2009		16 884 818	8 499 489	26 386 886	16 055 505	12 702 895	55 145 286
	2010		14 154 731	5 645 543	21 009 033	11 577 043	11 257 792	43 843 868
M	2010	Jan	909 126	285 230	1 224 074	746 824	610 479	2 581 377
		Feb	1 169 491	358 407	1 541 972	607 241	877 712	3 026 925
		Mar	953 496	591 471	1 593 858	1 175 490	868 416	3 637 764
		Apr	926 520	544 409	1 532 922	888 734	966 369	3 388 025
		May	1 320 767	475 293	2 497 417	1 475 025	1 008 016	4 980 458
		Jun	1 133 991	524 228	1 680 122	727 197	841 784	3 249 103
		Jul	1 344 413	476 545	1 875 004	1 500 290	1 400 050	4 775 344
		Aug	1 312 193	487 216	1 801 264	709 114	1 192 033	3 702 411
		Sep	1 102 040	392 655	1 528 049	635 270	800 652	2 963 971
		Oct	1 286 031	344 833	1 633 384	1 420 358	811 111	3 864 853
		Nov	1 420 156	642 493	2 080 779	1 018 947	1 093 453	4 193 179
		Dec	1 276 507	522 763	2 020 188	672 553	787 717	3 480 458
	2011	Jan	745 872	254 261	1 125 669	444 436	741 775	2 311 880
		Feb	1 064 810	329 910	1 546 614	680 377	1 053 311	3 280 302
		Mar	1 528 503	403 455	1 970 910	1 004 255	1 333 696	4 308 861
		Apr	1 056 750	295 447	1 499 060	1 030 371	804 453	3 333 884
		May	1 207 559	468 908	1 794 029	1 073 391	810 876	3 678 296
		Jun	1 366 535	482 608	1 850 291	1 067 467	1 060 307	3 978 065

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.2 Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2005 prices: South Africa

The value of building plans passed and buildings completed at constant prices measures building activities in terms of ruling prices in a specific base year, which is currently 2005. The value of building plans passed at constant prices for each month is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with a price index known as the 'lump sum domestic buildings' as published in statistical release P0151: JBCC Contract Price Adjustment Provisions Work Group Indices. In order to be applicable, these indices (base February 1991=100) are converted to the base year 2005=100.

The value of buildings completed at constant prices is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with the price index which is used to calculate building plans passed at constant prices (see paragraph above). Since the completion of buildings may extend over a few months to a few years, the current value of buildings completed is deflated by price indices which prevailed at the time the plans were passed. Therefore, the duration of the completion of different types of buildings are taken into account in ascertaining the deflators e.g. the value of dwelling-houses completed at constant prices at January 2009 is obtained by deflating the current value of dwelling-houses completed for January 2009 with the price index of a month six months prior to January 2009. Furthermore, the value of other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations at constant prices is obtained by deflating the current values with price indices of 12 months, 18 months and 12 months prior to the relevant month, respectively.

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.2.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	G011A003	G011J003	G0110003	G0120003	G0130003	G0100003	
A 2009							
	12 712 813	4 582 281	18 261 433	13 547 291	15 375 589	47 184 313	
2010							
	13 802 899	3 868 875	18 395 497	8 855 341	16 173 656	43 424 494	
M 2010	Jan	793 358	166 777	1 109 489	364 888	762 100	2 236 477
	Feb	1 153 613	249 093	1 446 919	895 795	1 410 666	3 753 380
	Mar	1 085 882	226 916	1 396 498	1 071 885	1 300 651	3 769 034
	Apr	1 040 367	262 707	1 385 171	524 800	1 049 589	2 959 560
	May	1 263 675	437 068	1 721 975	752 358	1 254 269	3 728 602
	Jun	1 251 573	374 125	1 714 847	1 055 349	1 225 826	3 996 022
	Jul	1 341 395	314 098	1 696 405	690 229	1 552 427	3 939 061
	Aug	1 333 147	377 609	1 739 623	668 287	1 274 242	3 682 152
	Sep	1 224 940	565 641	1 820 322	679 826	2 226 243	4 726 391
	Oct	1 162 406	437 630	1 695 528	704 962	1 762 406	4 162 896
	Nov	1 254 355	279 104	1 537 784	838 411	1 318 367	3 694 562
	Dec	898 188	178 107	1 130 936	608 551	1 036 870	2 776 357
2011	Jan	829 578	201 133	1 059 628	1 121 199	860 478	3 041 305
	Feb	1 064 332	253 108	1 321 872	740 284	1 204 415	3 266 571
	Mar	1 323 754	524 400	1 945 693	662 410	1 309 846	3 917 949
	Apr	929 301	333 302	1 295 988	444 551	933 045	2 673 584
	May	1 312 087	291 843	1 605 135	973 760	1 126 738	3 705 633
	Jun	1 282 432	632 895	1 917 414	890 880	1 148 371	3 956 665

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.2.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	19	20	21	22	23	24		
	V011A003	V011J003	V0110003	V0120003	V0130003	V0100003		
A	2009		12 070 823	6 251 828	19 050 447	12 537 702	9 295 302	40 883 451
	2010		9 931 584	4 047 108	14 848 241	8 273 099	8 070 851	31 192 191
M	2010	Jan	650 305	208 045	880 026	526 303	445 280	1 851 609
		Feb	832 378	259 715	1 102 292	421 402	636 023	2 159 717
		Mar	677 680	425 825	1 138 704	819 157	625 210	2 583 071
		Apr	658 976	391 943	1 095 550	621 492	695 730	2 412 772
		May	938 711	343 917	1 790 122	1 044 635	729 389	3 564 146
		Jun	801 407	379 600	1 196 867	527 719	609 547	2 334 133
		Jul	943 448	340 877	1 322 985	1 094 303	1 001 466	3 418 754
		Aug	916 336	346 773	1 264 429	513 851	848 422	2 626 702
		Sep	766 370	279 072	1 069 148	457 358	569 049	2 095 555
		Oct	892 457	245 258	1 139 507	1 022 576	576 893	2 738 976
		Nov	977 396	456 640	1 446 922	737 299	777 152	2 961 373
		Dec	876 120	369 443	1 401 689	487 004	556 690	2 445 383
	2011	Jan	512 979	178 429	779 503	317 908	520 544	1 617 955
		Feb	733 340	230 384	1 069 795	484 254	735 552	2 289 601
		Mar	1 051 240	280 566	1 358 894	713 756	927 466	3 000 116
		Apr	724 794	205 030	1 031 741	732 839	558 260	2 322 840
		May	826 529	322 717	1 230 156	762 893	558 070	2 551 119
		Jun	932 152	331 234	1 264 174	754 394	727 733	2 746 301

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.3.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	25	26	27	28	29	30		
	G001AS03	G001JS03	G0010S03	G0020S03	G0030S03	G0000S03		
A	2009		908 671	246 878	1 165 245	996 052	1 265 352	3 426 649
	2010		1 011 856	90 808	1 177 685	563 327	1 646 937	3 387 949
M	2010	Jan	53 906	18 048	110 414	12 822	58 509	181 745
		Feb	130 420	17 271	147 691	36 963	139 718	324 372
		Mar	76 683	0	77 824	63 940	127 870	269 634
		Apr	45 655	5 749	53 264	33 060	96 869	183 193
		May	128 141	5 525	133 666	21 811	148 936	304 413
		Jun	107 628	13 635	121 263	50 629	129 745	301 637
		Jul	85 348	5 193	90 906	136 312	166 463	393 681
		Aug	131 317	2 323	165 853	28 195	150 013	344 061
		Sep	85 559	8 817	95 358	43 212	143 541	282 111
		Oct	70 548	6 896	77 444	42 459	166 639	286 542
		Nov	42 956	5 248	48 204	77 100	214 495	339 799
		Dec	53 695	2 103	55 798	16 824	104 139	176 761
	2011	Jan	62 745	7 576	70 321	40 381	84 025	194 727
		Feb	75 594	18 399	97 126	97 143	139 755	334 024
		Mar	59 705	17 797	77 502	19 803	114 186	211 491
		Apr	64 203	41 396	105 599	45 385	85 048	236 032
		May	65 309	8 602	73 911	123 349	145 537	342 797
		Jun	64 669	3 339	68 008	40 293	122 336	230 637

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Eastern Cape R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	31	32	33	34	35	36		
	V001AS03	V001JS03	V0010S03	V0020S03	V0030S03	V0000S03		
A	2009		719 703	207 932	934 032	1 474 465	603 071	3 011 568
	2010		805 156	183 849	1 005 278	640 793	678 997	2 325 068
M	2010	Jan	41 986	18 197	60 183	11 624	42 477	114 284
		Feb	75 240	12 226	87 466	59 998	39 553	187 017
		Mar	66 023	8 787	83 466	71 159	63 346	217 971
		Apr	68 458	15 714	89 703	102 903	47 129	239 735
		May	76 540	25 031	101 571	18 458	85 964	205 993
		Jun	55 149	4 007	59 156	5 431	50 658	115 245
		Jul	87 919	22 206	110 125	19 702	52 171	181 998
		Aug	54 672	31 819	88 346	256 282	49 243	393 871
		Sep	73 223	3 987	77 441	36 562	47 795	161 798
		Oct	58 378	23 576	81 954	20 192	67 613	169 759
		Nov	92 803	14 286	107 089	20 714	105 993	233 796
		Dec	54 765	4 013	58 778	17 768	27 055	103 601
	2011	Jan	62 399	7 592	70 830	6 798	55 819	133 447
		Feb	70 324	1 333	71 657	25 028	59 224	155 909
		Mar	58 360	7 336	65 696	12 570	48 003	126 269
		Apr	46 367	4 572	50 939	2 734	33 019	86 692
		May	53 330	8 064	61 394	26 644	39 377	127 415
		Jun	42 820	3 348	46 168	5 697	48 705	100 570

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.3 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	37	38	39	40	41	42		
	G001AU03	G001JU03	G0010U03	G0020U03	G0030U03	G0000U03		
A	2009		702 934	301 874	1 007 958	530 020	650 446	2 188 424
	2010		781 428	379 028	1 183 854	496 756	881 706	2 562 316
M	2010	Jan	71 162	6 000	77 162	16 259	62 059	155 480
		Feb	59 432	5 856	65 288	56 358	44 859	166 505
		Mar	44 894	16 228	61 122	10 811	49 584	121 517
		Apr	52 469	16 540	69 009	16 277	38 922	124 208
		May	61 372	24 682	86 054	59 505	93 326	238 885
		Jun	64 021	15 555	86 184	49 696	104 850	240 730
		Jul	56 882	15 371	72 253	28 133	75 965	176 351
		Aug	61 714	14 714	76 428	33 435	68 979	178 842
		Sep	61 952	205 665	275 331	166 810	62 759	504 900
		Oct	74 499	26 926	102 311	13 185	81 522	197 018
		Nov	103 608	30 256	133 864	25 690	136 227	295 781
		Dec	69 423	1 235	78 848	20 597	62 654	162 099
	2011	Jan	51 293	7 394	58 687	9 816	43 487	111 990
		Feb	36 474	2 147	38 621	18 434	50 559	107 614
		Mar	77 727	119 576	197 303	8 636	53 179	259 118
		Apr	55 852	39 988	95 840	7 405	53 426	156 671
		May	88 243	17 847	106 090	58 229	49 586	213 905
		Jun	71 892	6 171	78 063	30 212	59 592	167 867

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.4 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Free State

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	43	44	45	46	47	48		
	V001AU03	V001JU03	V0010U03	V0020U03	V0030U03	V0000U03		
A	2009		654 505	215 453	912 452	300 107	508 824	1 721 383
	2010		467 209	112 276	608 059	271 210	549 221	1 428 490
M	2010	Jan	39 371	1 400	40 771	675	30 471	71 917
		Feb	34 495	10 096	52 238	2 750	27 540	82 528
		Mar	42 003	0	42 003	13 297	20 568	75 868
		Apr	27 815	9 769	37 584	3 300	22 230	63 114
		May	40 507	34 733	75 240	9 991	43 582	128 813
		Jun	29 480	3 900	44 073	16 470	42 319	102 862
		Jul	31 207	5 753	36 960	113 210	44 946	195 116
		Aug	33 250	0	33 250	13 160	28 902	75 312
		Sep	39 558	21 147	68 419	83 858	32 545	184 822
		Oct	81 559	1 510	85 589	12 839	47 602	146 030
		Nov	49 326	1 680	51 006	1 660	193 088	245 754
		Dec	18 638	22 288	40 926	0	15 428	56 354
	2011	Jan	44 694	2 815	47 509	2 493	49 315	99 317
		Feb	19 574	6 782	26 356	25 385	38 516	90 257
		Mar	68 094	0	68 094	20 793	9 311	98 198
		Apr	15 562	2 480	18 042	1 137	29 053	48 232
		May	33 365	0	33 365	2 500	19 385	55 250
		Jun	32 533	0	32 533	16 334	17 122	65 989

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.5 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng
R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	49	50	51	52	53	54		
	G001AX03	G001JX03	G0010X03	G0020X03	G0030X03	G0000X03		
A	2009		7 302 096	2 411 107	10 203 725	9 058 760	9 056 352	28 318 837
	2010		8 148 390	2 094 248	10 677 630	6 105 211	9 045 473	25 828 314
M	2010	Jan	375 356	89 657	574 261	260 983	378 818	1 214 062
		Feb	653 022	201 405	896 950	608 885	794 065	2 299 900
		Mar	606 383	102 014	722 848	772 207	720 406	2 215 461
		Apr	609 663	97 429	821 854	308 966	403 436	1 534 256
		May	738 621	407 224	1 173 925	534 646	629 636	2 338 207
		Jun	703 738	346 404	1 152 205	996 950	695 650	2 844 805
		Jul	841 037	130 145	989 041	474 569	957 570	2 421 180
		Aug	888 031	208 847	1 096 878	364 068	730 942	2 191 888
		Sep	715 476	64 473	779 949	359 798	1 969 227	3 108 974
		Oct	784 603	238 887	1 025 923	425 967	626 030	2 077 920
		Nov	778 353	139 114	917 467	604 301	612 555	2 134 323
		Dec	454 107	68 649	526 329	393 871	527 138	1 447 338
	2011	Jan	412 263	30 419	442 682	243 109	413 886	1 099 677
		Feb	692 488	185 680	878 168	527 398	586 345	1 991 911
		Mar	937 742	366 791	1 304 533	371 093	715 654	2 391 280
		Apr	589 897	120 496	716 624	386 960	521 657	1 625 241
		May	784 360	261 116	1 045 476	798 708	600 506	2 444 690
		Jun	772 916	394 576	1 169 552	717 138	648 818	2 535 508

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.6 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Gauteng
R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	55	56	57	58	59	60		
	V001AX03	V001JX03	V0010X03	V0020X03	V0030X03	V0000X03		
A	2009		7 478 577	3 674 465	11 422 099	7 012 241	4 434 273	22 868 613
	2010		6 284 424	2 353 207	9 037 694	5 253 865	3 516 348	17 807 907
M	2010	Jan	368 462	38 499	434 879	320 677	209 174	964 730
		Feb	467 100	114 490	587 313	371 630	351 207	1 310 150
		Mar	358 185	246 396	634 416	669 239	227 776	1 531 431
		Apr	359 134	168 723	533 580	227 956	351 940	1 113 476
		May	622 100	161 361	1 053 433	316 251	257 943	1 627 627
		Jun	487 596	205 262	700 468	355 015	253 128	1 308 611
		Jul	650 403	197 210	889 437	812 457	455 021	2 156 915
		Aug	592 268	197 104	789 372	89 850	387 873	1 267 095
		Sep	498 576	208 854	718 888	273 514	233 135	1 225 537
		Oct	633 443	135 556	768 999	1 000 902	280 952	2 050 853
		Nov	661 894	443 514	1 105 408	644 071	237 732	1 987 211
		Dec	585 263	236 238	821 501	172 303	270 467	1 264 271
	2011	Jan	299 571	90 088	498 907	220 428	244 870	964 205
		Feb	445 451	175 180	737 274	102 299	347 057	1 186 630
		Mar	731 442	124 560	856 002	424 174	546 757	1 826 933
		Apr	489 946	140 114	776 923	620 018	325 355	1 722 296
		May	608 628	278 177	1 001 567	393 510	239 736	1 634 813
		Jun	613 537	193 412	806 949	610 504	332 040	1 749 493

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.7 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal
R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	61	62	63	64	65	66		
	G001AV03	G001JV03	G0010V03	G0020V03	G0030V03	G0000V03		
A	2009		2 483 708	1 697 576	4 537 537	3 391 565	3 634 170	11 563 272
	2010		2 982 352	1 415 392	4 604 546	2 214 807	4 051 395	10 870 748
M	2010	Jan	205 746	38 155	301 317	84 651	198 082	584 050
		Feb	264 184	43 015	327 988	331 104	464 697	1 123 789
		Mar	283 555	47 223	347 533	433 937	347 865	1 129 335
		Apr	243 430	125 044	368 474	125 210	401 249	894 933
		May	243 296	62 161	305 457	151 842	339 735	797 034
		Jun	308 678	58 413	377 091	206 182	255 677	838 950
		Jul	310 429	80 265	390 694	194 479	343 906	929 079
		Aug	226 362	87 405	314 062	79 526	332 295	725 883
		Sep	289 726	461 493	785 766	127 656	419 320	1 332 742
		Oct	196 028	257 848	453 876	220 170	357 728	1 031 774
		Nov	259 737	63 920	323 657	127 164	304 279	755 100
		Dec	151 181	90 450	308 631	132 886	286 562	728 079
	2011	Jan	216 669	60 197	278 491	747 483	235 741	1 261 715
		Feb	250 982	25 962	276 944	234 675	300 796	812 415
		Mar	237 238	59 998	300 636	435 300	314 707	1 050 643
		Apr	179 852	218 122	399 293	138 409	237 826	775 528
		May	284 727	56 525	343 077	219 287	324 692	887 056
		Jun	254 020	125 890	379 910	318 113	334 994	1 033 017

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.8 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal
R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	67	68	69	70	71	72		
	V001AV03	V001JV03	V0010V03	V0020V03	V0030V03	V0000V03		
A	2009		2 143 704	2 211 344	4 531 210	2 881 600	2 535 052	9 947 862
	2010		1 773 551	1 382 171	3 512 219	2 108 830	2 152 615	7 773 664
M	2010	Jan	166 646	179 126	345 772	145 443	89 147	580 362
		Feb	196 156	100 856	297 012	70 377	165 208	532 597
		Mar	136 365	72 955	219 720	180 374	208 814	608 908
		Apr	127 241	109 530	286 169	55 306	246 956	588 431
		May	175 957	141 804	395 156	579 686	266 116	1 240 958
		Jun	166 359	226 113	392 472	115 643	133 889	642 004
		Jul	126 726	147 833	276 945	174 218	184 514	635 677
		Aug	152 612	76 183	228 795	178 709	289 779	697 283
		Sep	104 339	68 348	172 687	44 458	158 986	376 131
		Oct	95 807	83 006	178 813	48 190	95 720	322 723
		Nov	164 729	41 032	205 761	219 025	184 176	608 962
		Dec	160 614	135 385	512 917	297 401	129 310	939 628
	2011	Jan	95 038	85 875	193 395	25 562	140 360	359 317
		Feb	175 586	108 927	284 513	155 237	277 896	717 646
		Mar	193 995	70 966	274 287	343 818	155 877	773 982
		Apr	168 177	35 050	203 227	122 456	128 739	454 422
		May	109 705	110 363	220 068	525 427	155 744	901 239
		Jun	165 540	96 921	262 461	355 043	158 061	775 565

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.9 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo
R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	73	74	75	76	77	78		
	G001AZ03	G001JZ03	G0010Z03	G0020Z03	G0030Z03	G0000Z03		
A	2009		540 023	76 057	670 727	1 292 050	368 268	2 331 045
	2010		655 550	151 963	860 928	328 059	455 800	1 644 787
M	2010	Jan	45 658	18 708	64 366	6 956	27 568	98 890
		Feb	39 584	29 104	68 688	63 572	33 528	165 788
		Mar	48 119	11 110	68 221	18 623	24 467	111 311
		Apr	51 535	30 807	82 342	13 267	39 563	135 172
		May	61 966	6 180	68 146	81 915	76 733	226 794
		Jun	56 354	19 864	81 099	11 249	38 902	131 250
		Jul	46 484	3 632	54 565	7 921	40 964	103 450
		Aug	72 428	5 112	86 346	38 306	35 824	160 476
		Sep	52 696	0	52 696	5 042	35 933	93 671
		Oct	66 144	13 356	99 782	38 019	37 478	175 279
		Nov	61 431	14 090	80 185	18 540	29 373	128 098
		Dec	53 151	0	54 492	24 649	35 467	114 608
	2011	Jan	35 444	13 118	48 562	8 934	33 589	91 085
		Feb	48 583	28 558	77 141	970	33 885	111 996
		Mar	68 389	13 245	81 634	4 045	36 651	122 330
		Apr	50 714	4 806	55 520	11 421	17 321	84 262
		May	63 426	3 670	67 096	5 480	37 014	109 590
		Jun	162 657	15 209	177 866	8 892	16 694	203 452

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.10 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Limpopo
R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	79	80	81	82	83	84		
	V001AZ03	V001JZ03	V0010Z03	V0020Z03	V0030Z03	V0000Z03		
A	2009		295 227	48 145	346 902	242 344	31 138	620 384
	2010		237 569	99 067	358 130	222 889	35 901	616 920
M	2010	Jan	12 810	1 968	14 778	2 001	1 716	18 495
		Feb	16 902	0	16 902	17 200	1 352	35 454
		Mar	18 652	8 450	27 102	18 384	3 376	48 862
		Apr	6 451	22 772	30 564	2 037	3 123	35 724
		May	38 375	0	42 365	19 332	2 366	64 063
		Jun	24 005	1 471	29 076	97 810	3 618	130 504
		Jul	13 092	25 968	39 060	10 578	3 760	53 398
		Aug	29 476	1 340	30 816	5 247	5 807	41 870
		Sep	22 413	0	30 976	965	3 827	35 768
		Oct	15 481	10 722	26 203	9 648	1 447	37 298
		Nov	22 232	11 030	33 262	1 113	4 932	39 307
		Dec	17 680	15 346	37 026	38 574	577	76 177
	2011	Jan	30 582	29 826	60 408	3 038	356	63 802
		Feb	15 363	795	16 158	2 880	2 665	21 703
		Mar	14 327	13 403	27 730	12 555	1 652	41 937
		Apr	13 708	0	13 708	44 778	651	59 137
		May	24 635	1 590	26 225	0	2 707	28 932
		Jun	20 625	0	20 625	9 688	4 094	34 407

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.11 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	85	86	87	88	89	90		
	G001AY03	G001JY03	G0010Y03	G0020Y03	G0030Y03	G0000Y03		
A	2009		1 166 953	276 086	1 457 949	549 770	769 896	2 777 615
	2010		1 267 673	194 822	1 477 828	468 800	622 027	2 568 655
M	2010	Jan	87 199	9 657	96 856	28 012	50 008	174 876
		Feb	96 421	2 080	98 501	22 157	61 521	182 179
		Mar	102 214	5 712	108 876	82 343	59 894	251 113
		Apr	80 584	13 309	93 893	44 774	26 456	165 123
		May	106 850	17 229	124 079	27 764	46 830	198 673
		Jun	113 647	33 556	149 668	46 029	52 244	247 941
		Jul	122 347	26 431	160 096	42 311	57 717	260 124
		Aug	141 511	42 634	184 745	12 699	58 447	255 891
		Sep	105 485	12 284	117 769	26 457	60 034	204 260
		Oct	78 424	19 262	97 686	31 774	49 403	178 863
		Nov	133 161	8 352	141 513	17 686	56 315	215 514
		Dec	99 830	4 316	104 146	86 794	43 158	234 098
	2011	Jan	127 639	49 094	177 185	522 898	58 240	758 323
		Feb	118 273	9 969	128 242	54 990	40 254	223 486
		Mar	144 720	1 888	148 523	59 914	69 916	278 353
		Apr	93 222	2 508	101 864	29 157	36 217	167 238
		May	120 684	7 916	128 600	102 107	52 589	283 296
		Jun	156 571	60 127	216 698	41 503	53 707	311 908

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.12 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Mpumalanga

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	91	92	93	94	95	96		
	V001AY03	V001JY03	V0010Y03	V0020Y03	V0030Y03	V0000Y03		
A	2009		703 207	141 168	864 486	588 558	326 867	1 779 911
	2010		622 482	91 609	714 091	750 839	344 194	1 809 124
M	2010	Jan	38 800	2 416	41 216	23 309	20 403	84 928
		Feb	35 625	4 292	39 917	2 772	15 946	58 635
		Mar	53 927	16 376	70 303	25 752	21 971	118 026
		Apr	19 476	4 832	24 308	221 637	15 558	261 503
		May	49 189	5 986	55 175	245 113	22 961	323 249
		Jun	46 418	8 744	55 162	38 029	18 926	112 117
		Jul	84 269	13 334	97 603	4 182	28 859	130 644
		Aug	65 809	6 666	72 475	78 620	29 767	180 862
		Sep	52 070	8 682	60 752	7 806	14 827	83 385
		Oct	62 426	6 496	68 922	30 157	39 914	138 993
		Nov	59 802	4 536	64 338	56 635	92 060	213 033
		Dec	54 671	9 249	63 920	16 827	23 002	103 749
	2011	Jan	49 368	4 152	55 687	44 838	26 744	127 269
		Feb	63 874	7 773	71 647	18 272	43 228	133 147
		Mar	57 415	2 136	59 551	11 532	33 066	104 149
		Apr	29 154	18 976	48 130	7 559	27 136	82 825
		May	77 511	15 728	93 239	31 691	21 047	145 977
		Jun	64 546	3 932	68 478	1 408	39 334	109 220

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.13 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	97	98	99	100	101	102		
	G001AT03	G001JT03	G0010T03	G0020T03	G0030T03	G0000T03		
A	2009		119 524	5 047	126 587	141 830	168 176	436 593
	2010		120 931	15 481	138 589	221 955	177 849	538 393
M	2010	Jan	9 860	0	9 860	6 234	6 097	22 191
		Feb	5 787	0	5 787	2 938	20 226	28 951
		Mar	12 779	7 594	20 373	13 114	13 695	47 182
		Apr	5 957	2 805	8 762	10 126	13 589	32 477
		May	7 283	0	9 460	1 023	22 920	33 403
		Jun	8 290	0	8 290	2 671	9 933	20 894
		Jul	24 731	1 040	25 771	28 081	11 633	65 485
		Aug	6 250	0	6 250	15 607	20 195	42 052
		Sep	12 673	0	12 673	3 284	15 452	31 409
		Oct	8 742	0	8 742	7 801	13 324	29 867
		Nov	10 816	2 367	13 183	126 586	19 159	158 928
		Dec	7 763	1 675	9 438	4 490	11 626	25 554
	2011	Jan	9 628	0	9 628	1 651	8 503	19 782
		Feb	7 752	1 112	8 864	6 473	16 332	31 669
		Mar	20 819	29 345	50 164	3 586	32 223	85 973
		Apr	22 055	17 896	39 951	2 428	24 687	67 066
		May	21 576	1 474	23 050	6 863	28 458	58 371
		Jun	15 549	0	15 549	18 468	37 733	71 750

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.14 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Northern Cape

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	103	104	105	106	107	108		
	V001AT03	V001JT03	V0010T03	V0020T03	V0030T03	V0000T03		
A	2009		81 652	36 843	120 400	37 414	155 806	313 620
	2010		132 873	9 528	143 105	103 061	161 935	408 101
M	2010	Jan	2 266	0	2 266	30 639	4 738	37 643
		Feb	4 877	0	5 581	7 522	16 536	29 639
		Mar	14 338	404	14 742	45 450	17 756	77 948
		Apr	7 752	0	7 752	0	17 433	25 185
		May	8 016	1 664	9 680	3 141	15 651	28 472
		Jun	15 776	0	15 776	0	13 728	29 504
		Jul	6 586	0	6 586	12 775	22 693	42 054
		Aug	7 434	0	7 434	0	12 118	19 552
		Sep	15 797	6 044	21 841	1 771	12 042	35 654
		Oct	16 376	0	16 376	1 763	11 153	29 292
		Nov	18 002	1 416	19 418	0	13 265	32 683
		Dec	15 653	0	15 653	0	4 822	20 475
	2011	Jan	10 686	571	11 257	66	8 158	19 481
		Feb	3 823	0	3 823	0	8 635	12 458
		Mar	3 002	3 786	6 788	6 283	15 437	28 508
		Apr	4 671	448	5 119	1 719	8 095	14 933
		May	5 257	0	5 257	4 864	11 724	21 845
		Jun	16 712	851	18 711	5 143	18 957	42 811

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.15 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	109	110	111	112	113	114		
	G001AW03	G001JW03	G0010W03	G0020W03	G0030W03	G0000W03		
A	2009		1 082 234	231 846	1 352 713	539 509	594 705	2 486 927
	2010		1 110 756	157 805	1 270 512	275 460	625 381	2 171 353
M	2010	Jan	56 274	9 364	65 888	9 465	28 213	103 566
		Feb	69 322	2 694	72 016	49 907	47 672	169 595
		Mar	67 145	12 906	81 752	8 365	41 907	132 024
		Apr	89 146	14 594	103 740	15 091	40 929	159 760
		May	114 642	43 551	158 193	46 138	37 943	242 274
		Jun	123 774	9 654	133 428	86 260	71 729	291 417
		Jul	106 688	15 313	122 001	5 512	81 275	208 788
		Aug	103 031	34 907	137 938	3 416	55 724	197 078
		Sep	98 890	4 442	103 332	3 867	51 414	158 613
		Oct	99 259	1 652	100 911	34 868	66 252	202 031
		Nov	95 819	2 808	98 627	9 060	75 859	183 546
		Dec	86 766	5 920	92 686	3 511	26 464	122 661
	2011	Jan	52 554	17 317	70 820	2 074	37 309	110 203
		Feb	76 649	17 871	97 990	5 339	47 943	151 272
		Mar	81 292	17 672	98 964	26 086	86 643	211 693
		Apr	74 813	25 043	99 856	16 606	47 183	163 645
		May	171 706	27 981	199 687	55 888	78 678	334 253
		Jun	148 338	202 780	351 118	12 168	36 763	400 049

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.16 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: North West

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	115	116	117	118	119	120		
	V001AW03	V001JW03	V0010W03	V0020W03	V0030W03	V0000W03		
A	2009		975 717	245 233	1 249 831	229 114	197 123	1 676 068
	2010		811 981	179 525	1 022 187	287 180	137 074	1 446 441
M	2010	Jan	58 877	5 580	64 457	7 320	14 558	86 335
		Feb	77 926	12 899	90 825	12 636	16 732	120 193
		Mar	47 892	7 769	55 661	7 834	11 741	75 236
		Apr	100 796	15 281	116 077	13 526	12 684	142 287
		May	68 022	8 955	106 977	14 824	16 450	138 251
		Jun	57 386	14 700	72 086	0	2 806	74 892
		Jul	68 262	20 286	89 229	32 358	16 992	138 579
		Aug	65 487	11 972	77 459	4 448	10 352	92 259
		Sep	76 650	29 380	106 030	380	10 980	117 390
		Oct	62 057	11 642	73 699	191 724	3 536	268 959
		Nov	78 624	14 685	93 309	2 130	16 342	111 781
		Dec	50 002	26 376	76 378	0	3 901	80 279
	2011	Jan	13 372	15 788	29 160	509	6 778	36 447
		Feb	24 837	12 002	36 839	3 016	18 331	58 186
		Mar	54 043	11 312	65 355	0	10 428	75 783
		Apr	52 535	1 505	54 040	0	5 740	59 780
		May	34 431	2 560	36 991	3 875	12 085	52 951
		Jun	92 902	8 374	101 276	4 029	13 379	118 684

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.17 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	121	122	123	124	125	126		
	G001AR03	G001JR03	G0010R03	G0020R03	G0030R03	G0000R03		
A	2009		3 422 580	1 140 930	4 936 990	2 375 782	4 948 515	12 261 287
	2010		3 935 227	1 114 210	5 282 182	2 164 098	5 950 932	13 397 212
M	2010	Jan	225 374	48 068	280 898	94 583	276 638	652 119
		Feb	333 802	55 277	389 079	110 895	413 788	913 762
		Mar	319 727	123 518	519 615	138 031	484 648	1 142 294
		Apr	320 730	72 283	394 693	189 466	451 445	1 035 604
		May	373 949	68 509	443 050	168 532	426 394	1 037 976
		Jun	337 412	48 020	389 304	87 978	427 298	904 580
		Jul	356 443	179 309	561 246	86 275	521 736	1 169 257
		Aug	305 085	152 347	457 432	395 100	397 780	1 250 312
		Sep	358 606	65 268	423 874	252 341	479 277	1 155 492
		Oct	316 541	73 238	505 405	213 591	1 171 212	1 890 208
		Nov	346 731	141 616	490 002	218 792	477 872	1 186 666
		Dec	340 827	86 757	427 584	208 514	422 844	1 058 942
	2011	Jan	257 052	111 958	408 694	79 665	356 146	844 505
		Feb	279 059	87 434	366 493	157 601	578 709	1 102 803
		Mar	371 237	165 532	678 738	71 776	554 708	1 305 222
		Apr	275 424	34 030	346 283	34 834	388 332	769 449
		May	385 156	56 427	441 583	103 388	387 695	932 666
		Jun	303 967	154 540	459 623	168 241	436 036	1 063 900

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.18 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Western Cape

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	127	128	129	130	131	132		
	V001AR03	V001JR03	V0010R03	V0020R03	V0030R03	V0000R03		
A	2009		3 832 526	1 718 906	6 005 474	3 289 662	3 910 741	13 205 877
	2010		3 019 486	1 234 311	4 608 270	1 938 376	3 681 507	10 228 153
M	2010	Jan	179 908	38 044	219 752	205 136	197 795	622 683
		Feb	261 170	103 548	364 718	62 356	243 638	670 712
		Mar	216 111	230 334	446 445	144 001	293 068	883 514
		Apr	209 397	197 788	407 185	262 069	249 316	918 570
		May	242 061	95 759	657 820	268 229	296 983	1 223 032
		Jun	251 822	60 031	311 853	98 799	322 712	733 364
		Jul	275 949	43 955	329 059	320 810	591 094	1 240 963
		Aug	311 185	162 132	473 317	82 798	378 192	934 307
		Sep	219 414	46 213	271 015	185 956	286 515	743 486
		Oct	260 504	72 325	332 829	104 943	263 174	700 946
		Nov	272 744	110 314	401 188	73 599	245 865	720 652
		Dec	319 221	73 868	393 089	129 680	313 155	835 924
	2011	Jan	140 162	17 554	158 516	140 704	209 375	508 595
		Feb	245 978	17 118	298 347	348 260	257 759	904 366
		Mar	347 825	169 956	547 407	172 530	513 165	1 233 102
		Apr	236 630	92 302	328 932	229 970	246 665	805 567
		May	260 697	52 426	315 923	84 880	309 071	709 874
		Jun	317 320	175 770	493 090	59 621	428 615	981 326

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)									
		Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	
		Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	
		133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	
		G001A001	G001A002	G001A003	G001A061	G001A062	G001A063	G001A051	G001A052	G001A053	
A	2009	38 900	4 719 554	17 728 723	13 785	3 618 817	15 514 207	25 115	1 100 737	2 214 516	
	2010	35 524	4 731 906	20 014 163	14 888	3 809 381	17 931 237	20 636	922 525	2 082 926	
M	2010	Jan	1 814	273 384	1 130 535	915	233 549	1 037 234	899	39 835	93 301
		Feb	3 056	392 330	1 651 974	1 165	308 933	1 456 145	1 891	83 397	195 829
		Mar	2 116	349 330	1 561 499	1 210	308 072	1 456 907	906	41 258	104 592
		Apr	2 801	362 983	1 499 169	1 127	289 258	1 336 903	1 674	73 725	162 266
		May	5 241	504 502	1 836 120	1 388	341 312	1 565 596	3 853	163 190	270 524
		Jun	2 937	423 176	1 823 542	1 347	351 161	1 646 795	1 590	72 015	176 747
		Jul	3 107	449 165	1 950 389	1 480	376 816	1 771 974	1 627	72 349	178 415
		Aug	4 292	476 863	1 935 729	1 406	356 735	1 724 039	2 886	120 128	211 690
		Sep	2 733	409 529	1 781 063	1 328	340 996	1 609 845	1 405	68 533	171 218
		Oct	2 624	381 599	1 694 788	1 292	315 991	1 499 140	1 332	65 608	195 648
		Nov	2 998	410 557	1 832 612	1 272	329 023	1 615 076	1 726	81 534	217 536
		Dec	1 805	298 488	1 316 743	958	257 535	1 211 583	847	40 953	105 160
	2011	Jan	1 588	267 989	1 225 287	860	234 206	1 127 539	728	33 783	97 748
		Feb	2 835	370 190	1 585 854	1 120	291 244	1 427 945	1 715	78 946	157 909
		Mar	4 907	520 822	1 998 869	1 306	343 556	1 648 729	3 601	177 266	350 140
		Apr	2 081	312 216	1 406 032	1 127	264 396	1 281 677	954	47 820	124 355
		May	3 060	448 993	1 985 187	1 534	373 556	1 803 403	1 526	75 437	181 784
		Jun	3 839	457 536	1 950 579	1 424	348 421	1 687 105	2 415	109 115	263 474

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (continued)

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)							
		Flats	Flats	Flats	Townhouses	Townhouses	Townhouses	Total ¹	
		Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	R'000	
		142	143	144	145	146	147	148	
		G001B001	G001B002	G001B003	G001C001	G001C002	G001C003	G0010003	
A	2009	8 760	646 120	3 009 582	6 730	767 800	3 377 819	25 459 431	
	2010	5 102	413 047	2 362 089	6 409	688 450	3 251 668	26 673 754	
M	2010	Jan	158	8 664	42 613	497	42 777	195 044	1 581 022
		Feb	241	15 450	68 834	562	56 180	287 868	2 071 988
		Mar	278	22 603	91 471	409	49 904	234 834	2 008 164
		Apr	366	30 626	161 253	345	43 779	217 307	1 996 031
		May	1 040	68 940	436 319	354	44 701	198 742	2 502 030
		Jun	587	36 154	172 796	675	80 527	372 305	2 498 532
		Jul	561	49 003	241 547	385	49 483	215 152	2 466 573
		Aug	454	40 592	215 425	390	69 202	332 864	2 525 932
		Sep	466	64 294	458 234	1 358	79 976	364 208	2 646 748
		Oct	565	34 461	248 480	628	79 727	389 585	2 472 080
		Nov	261	26 651	146 621	494	54 777	261 150	2 246 702
		Dec	125	15 609	78 496	312	37 417	182 609	1 657 952
	2011	Jan	669	50 805	225 338	98	15 542	71 735	1 565 070
		Feb	337	29 001	147 247	434	48 604	229 885	1 969 589
		Mar	823	56 743	261 303	1 104	100 338	530 541	2 937 997
		Apr	374	38 677	239 020	479	57 013	265 265	1 960 830
		May	355	30 477	150 860	465	60 596	290 698	2 428 570
		Jun	1 705	126 238	618 149	612	82 135	344 483	2 916 387

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (continued)

Year and month			Non-residential buildings (B)						Total ²
			Office space	Office space	Shopping space	Shopping space	Industrial and warehouse space	Industrial and warehouse space	
			m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	
			149	150	151	152	153	154		155
			G002D002	G002D003	G002E002	G002E003	G002F002	G002F003	G0020003
A	2009		695 512	3 913 484	1 207 552	6 618 424	1 902 935	6 523 252	18 875 338
	2010		465 997	2 846 490	648 588	3 457 797	1 338 913	5 086 468	12 838 473
M	2010	Jan	9 886	47 758	32 232	166 316	62 170	240 662	519 965
		Feb	39 414	193 064	85 689	483 978	122 154	472 149	1 282 779
		Mar	99 976	636 776	73 897	449 579	92 935	335 225	1 541 371
		Apr	32 738	221 622	37 237	174 406	78 422	288 986	756 237
		May	64 656	366 644	58 911	277 850	97 339	342 571	1 093 176
		Jun	29 022	206 961	64 571	362 954	210 218	744 887	1 537 644
		Jul	33 541	203 733	35 109	247 423	111 866	423 669	1 003 593
		Aug	33 346	202 801	27 683	121 853	132 162	553 370	970 352
		Sep	30 328	195 864	56 204	250 191	113 238	476 243	988 467
		Oct	34 145	202 786	28 419	141 950	147 863	551 151	1 027 834
		Nov	20 794	139 646	126 560	673 447	79 478	296 468	1 224 919
		Dec	38 151	228 835	22 076	107 850	91 068	361 087	892 136
	2011	Jan	8 277	40 895	158 554	1 121 962	86 744	316 325	1 656 011
		Feb	51 901	358 979	46 872	212 812	88 989	377 639	1 103 023
		Mar	75 139	520 751	20 819	123 250	64 913	253 638	1 000 239
		Apr	29 612	201 952	27 722	140 836	69 673	278 176	672 605
		May	68 367	490 835	34 388	159 395	161 491	605 452	1 473 299
		Jun	52 267	375 750	64 651	376 593	142 780	536 748	1 355 028

² Total includes other non-residential buildings.

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (concluded)

Year and month			Additions and alterations (C)				Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Dwelling houses	Total ³	Total ³	
			m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	
			156	157	158	159		160
			G003A002	G003A003	G0030002	G0030003	G0000003
A	2009		3 318 140	13 618 736	4 990 740	21 455 880	65 790 649
	2010		3 444 667	15 392 132	4 896 472	23 457 500	62 969 727
M	2010	Jan	200 829	856 632	239 137	1 085 992	3 186 979
		Feb	305 216	1 357 777	428 817	2 020 074	5 374 841
		Mar	301 422	1 340 164	407 945	1 870 336	5 419 871
		Apr	254 035	1 130 171	332 166	1 512 458	4 264 726
		May	296 158	1 325 818	398 041	1 822 453	5 417 659
		Jun	301 230	1 315 650	395 233	1 786 028	5 822 204
		Jul	338 091	1 509 032	467 881	2 257 229	5 727 395
		Aug	303 261	1 354 827	397 103	1 850 199	5 346 483
		Sep	302 526	1 348 605	618 090	3 236 957	6 872 172
		Oct	297 509	1 371 048	486 054	2 569 588	6 069 502
		Nov	302 279	1 384 833	413 796	1 926 134	5 397 755
		Dec	242 111	1 097 575	312 209	1 520 052	4 070 140
	2011	Jan	208 465	960 616	267 008	1 270 926	4 492 007
		Feb	256 113	1 166 457	342 341	1 794 578	4 867 190
		Mar	291 032	1 344 286	420 320	1 977 867	5 916 103
		Apr	228 841	1 062 148	295 563	1 411 697	4 045 132
		May	287 342	1 346 569	355 558	1 704 755	5 606 624
		Jun	274 666	1 294 182	364 624	1 746 673	6 018 088

³ Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)									
		Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	
		Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	
		161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	
		V001A001	V001A002	V001A003	V001A061	V001A062	V001A063	V001A051	V001A052	V001A053	
A	2009		38 485	4 743 239	16 884 818	13 906	3 667 902	14 613 516	24 579	1 075 337	2 271 302
	2010		29 706	3 623 442	14 154 731	10 848	2 786 013	12 319 303	18 858	837 429	1 835 428
M	2010	Jan	1 891	242 439	909 126	753	191 541	806 915	1 138	50 898	102 211
		Feb	2 547	313 930	1 169 491	945	243 854	1 021 301	1 602	70 076	148 190
		Mar	2 534	266 291	953 496	796	192 659	809 491	1 738	73 632	144 005
		Apr	2 024	244 864	926 520	735	189 931	816 119	1 289	54 933	110 401
		May	2 752	334 656	1 320 767	1 025	258 369	1 157 093	1 727	76 287	163 674
		Jun	2 035	278 554	1 133 991	830	224 716	1 010 884	1 205	53 838	123 107
		Jul	2 427	326 877	1 344 413	1 053	267 063	1 206 112	1 374	59 814	138 301
		Aug	2 514	329 387	1 312 193	1 007	264 094	1 175 666	1 507	65 293	136 527
		Sep	2 351	285 311	1 102 040	897	219 561	957 949	1 454	65 750	144 091
		Oct	2 949	331 994	1 286 031	968	243 295	1 092 579	1 981	88 699	193 452
		Nov	3 279	360 363	1 420 156	1 004	258 562	1 193 945	2 275	101 801	226 211
		Dec	2 403	308 776	1 276 507	835	232 368	1 071 249	1 568	76 408	205 258
	2011	Jan	1 230	181 807	745 872	578	152 391	670 550	652	29 416	75 322
		Feb	2 593	276 744	1 064 810	832	201 598	920 735	1 761	75 146	144 075
		Mar	3 386	376 692	1 528 503	1 056	274 255	1 298 306	2 330	102 437	230 197
		Apr	2 539	266 474	1 056 750	753	186 763	879 826	1 786	79 711	176 924
		May	2 292	284 255	1 207 559	901	214 321	1 006 744	1 391	69 934	200 815
		Jun	2 531	324 963	1 366 535	1 068	252 391	1 202 585	1 463	72 572	163 950

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (continued)

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)							
		Flats	Flats	Flats	Townhouses	Townhouses	Townhouses	Total ¹	
		Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	R'000	
		170	171	172	173	174	175	176	
		V001B001	V001B002	V001B003	V001C001	V001C002	V001C003	V0010003	
A	2009		8 754	807 784	3 615 477	9 708	1 162 950	4 884 012	26 386 886
	2010		4 946	407 743	2 008 847	6 019	784 233	3 636 696	21 009 033
M	2010	Jan	142	17 052	97 931	267	40 422	187 299	1 224 074
		Feb	231	30 253	145 723	418	51 376	212 684	1 541 972
		Mar	702	55 030	278 082	395	66 916	313 389	1 593 858
		Apr	650	53 470	224 751	426	67 170	319 658	1 532 922
		May	339	38 172	177 200	518	68 155	298 093	2 497 417
		Jun	335	22 482	122 107	511	83 656	402 121	1 680 122
		Jul	444	29 303	135 154	582	70 377	341 391	1 875 004
		Aug	397	39 444	192 163	592	67 126	295 053	1 801 264
		Sep	258	22 472	128 596	677	61 782	264 059	1 528 049
		Oct	396	24 075	120 140	518	46 924	224 693	1 633 384
		Nov	635	45 100	201 432	601	89 283	441 061	2 080 779
		Dec	417	30 890	185 568	514	71 046	337 195	2 020 188
	2011	Jan	200	14 473	90 067	375	33 893	164 194	1 125 669
		Feb	102	11 168	61 669	611	54 173	268 241	1 546 614
		Mar	578	41 975	203 062	456	42 926	200 393	1 970 910
		Apr	256	19 616	81 802	400	43 296	213 645	1 499 060
		May	375	42 489	277 602	294	41 686	191 306	1 794 029
		Jun	528	67 736	181 749	447	62 382	300 859	1 850 291

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (continued)

Year and month			Non-residential buildings (B)						Total ²
			Office space	Office space	Shopping space	Shopping space	Industrial and warehouse space	Industrial and warehouse space	
			m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	
			177	178	179	180	181	182	
			V002D002	V002D003	V002E002	V002E003	V002F002	V002F003		V0020003
A	2009		974 151	4 833 184	1 020 487	5 725 359	1 431 083	4 637 675	16 055 505
	2010		588 992	3 623 034	609 570	3 342 314	1 018 236	3 685 955	11 577 043
M	2010	Jan	27 096	132 537	19 183	100 778	117 145	481 974	746 824
		Feb	41 191	231 906	6 202	24 538	78 587	236 776	607 241
		Mar	21 459	117 666	91 810	483 380	164 476	555 269	1 175 490
		Apr	36 952	214 753	50 413	336 468	63 856	230 897	888 734
		May	99 949	583 418	114 369	750 658	35 623	121 845	1 475 025
		Jun	22 740	132 324	27 956	143 147	92 414	313 849	727 197
		Jul	89 577	620 225	65 906	331 162	83 485	297 355	1 500 290
		Aug	25 134	117 728	19 298	136 449	112 139	440 541	709 114
		Sep	32 448	176 987	44 448	169 669	65 977	251 695	635 270
		Oct	57 018	378 094	110 939	577 462	122 649	438 213	1 420 358
		Nov	89 849	633 168	20 470	94 821	39 076	159 060	1 018 947
		Dec	45 579	284 228	38 576	193 782	42 809	158 481	672 553
	2011	Jan	13 398	76 805	5 132	32 822	52 854	212 249	444 436
		Feb	36 815	169 373	55 329	245 974	61 482	238 827	680 377
		Mar	42 489	255 301	61 813	354 316	79 025	340 832	1 004 255
		Apr	4 878	26 170	111 034	695 785	69 522	292 230	1 030 371
		May	57 037	308 114	78 837	564 861	31 117	128 729	1 073 391
		Jun	46 210	337 973	55 932	368 353	81 276	303 768	1 067 467

² Total includes other non-residential buildings.

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (concluded)

Year and month			Additions and alterations (C)				Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Dwelling houses	Total ³	Total ³	
			m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	
			184	185	186	187	
			V003A002	V003A003	V0030002	V0030003		V0000003
A	2009		2 311 557	8 417 523	3 309 795	12 702 895	55 145 286
	2010		1 811 083	7 391 971	2 583 330	11 257 792	43 843 868
M	2010	Jan	134 183	492 944	161 336	610 479	2 581 377
		Feb	156 355	624 941	196 765	877 712	3 026 925
		Mar	140 626	546 661	202 777	868 416	3 637 764
		Apr	154 466	654 034	221 198	966 369	3 388 025
		May	177 901	707 500	234 206	1 008 016	4 980 458
		Jun	143 550	581 212	199 423	841 784	3 249 103
		Jul	206 422	881 174	332 699	1 400 050	4 775 344
		Aug	168 541	706 632	251 886	1 192 033	3 702 411
		Sep	141 549	568 487	193 322	800 652	2 963 971
		Oct	135 866	551 493	195 682	811 111	3 864 853
		Nov	145 462	616 865	221 960	1 093 453	4 193 179
		Dec	106 162	460 028	172 076	787 717	3 480 458
	2011	Jan	132 152	568 258	164 307	741 775	2 311 880
		Feb	155 972	691 927	227 931	1 053 311	3 280 302
		Mar	207 340	920 357	290 831	1 333 696	4 308 861
		Apr	126 308	550 862	173 501	804 453	3 333 884
		May	135 689	560 733	184 288	810 876	3 678 296
		Jun	163 630	701 166	246 061	1 060 307	3 978 065

³ Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

CONSTRUCTION

9.5 Subsidised low-cost dwelling houses

Data regarding subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses, supplied by the Housing Subsidy System and Provincial Housing Departments and co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing.

9.5.1 Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2005 to 31 March 2006

Province	Number	Square meters ¹	Value ¹ (R'000)
	189	190	191
All	137 659	4 129 770	3 568 121
Eastern Cape	16 874	506 220	437 374
Free State	17 635	529 050	457 099
Gauteng	23 409	702 270	606 761
KwaZulu-Natal	21 601	648 030	559 898
Limpopo	21 973	659 190	569 540
Mpumalanga	14 389	431 670	372 963
North West	14 445	433 350	374 414
Northern Cape	5 293	158 790	137 195
Western Cape	2 040	61 200	52 877

Source: Provincial Governments co-ordinated by the National Department of Human Settlement.

¹ Estimates by the National Department of Human Settlement.

9.5.2 Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2006 to 31 March 2007

Province	Number	Square meters ¹	Value ¹ (R'000)
	192	193	194
All	271 219	8 136 570	6 535 000
Eastern Cape	16 526	498 780	637 700
Free State	19 667	589 860	528 400
Gauteng	77 044	2 311 320	1 748 300
KwaZulu-Natal	38 290	1 148 700	1 074 500
Limpopo	23 609	708 270	646 700
Mpumalanga	10 651	319 530	329 900
North West	46 972	1 409 160	696 500
Northern Cape	3 880	116 400	104 800
Western Cape	34 585	1 037 550	768 200

Source: Provincial Governments co-ordinated by the National Department of Human Settlement.

¹ Estimates by the National Department of Human Settlement.

9.5.3 Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2007 to 31 March 2008

Province	Number	Square meters ¹	Value ¹ (R'000)
	195	196	197
All	248 850	9 954 000	8 219 794
Eastern Cape	12 684	507 360	397 248
Free State	12 482	499 280	473 160
Gauteng	90 886	3 635 440	2 612 566
KwaZulu-Natal	34 471	1 378 840	1 311 040
Limpopo	18 970	758 800	635 351
Mpumalanga	16 569	662 760	652 190
North West	19 945	797 800	785 510
Northern Cape	8 686	347 440	231 021
Western Cape	34 157	1 366 280	1 121 708

Source: Provincial Governments co-ordinated by the National Department of Human Settlement.

¹ Estimates by the National Department of Human Settlement.



10.1 **Units produced and consumed**

10.1

ELECTRICITY**10.1 Units produced and consumed**

The data are collected on a sample basis and raised to obtain estimated figures. The level of the data was adjusted according to the results of the 1995 census of electricity, gas and steam.

The figures shown relate to public supply undertakings and self producers. Public supply undertakings comprise Eskom and local authorities, while self-producers are undertakings which, in addition to their main activities, themselves produce electric energy intended in greater part or in its entirety to meet their own needs - mines, manufacturing establishments and selected local authorities are inter alia included.

(a) Actual**Gigawatt hours**

Year and month	Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa ¹		
	Total	Eskom	Total	Eskom					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
	ELEKTR11	ELEKTR21	ELEKTR12	ELEKTR22	ELEKTR13	ELEKTR14	ELEKTR10		
A 2009	249 557	241 093	18 205	17 383	12 295	14 052	229 599		
2010	259 601	251 257	18 851	18 070	12 193	14 668	238 272		
M 2010	Jan	21 113	20 541	1 622	1 567	1 122	1 217	19 396	
	Feb	19 702	19 151	1 388	1 325	995	1 128	18 181	
	Mar	21 917	21 298	1 519	1 453	1 040	1 252	20 186	
	Apr	20 815	20 281	1 474	1 415	931	1 170	19 102	
	May	22 141	21 557	1 602	1 535	1 074	1 177	20 435	
	Jun	22 464	21 792	1 549	1 484	1 019	1 132	20 800	
	Jul	23 056	22 352	1 660	1 609	1 117	1 206	21 307	
	Aug	22 329	21 326	1 623	1 548	1 109	1 275	20 540	
	Sep	20 977	20 133	1 541	1 473	1 068	1 248	19 256	
	Oct	22 624	21 718	1 685	1 601	770	1 338	20 371	
	Nov	21 623	20 879	1 623	1 551	1 018	1 316	19 702	
	Dec	20 840	20 229	1 565	1 509	930	1 209	18 996	
	2011	Jan	21 233	20 437	1 572	1 489	1 088	1 133	19 616
	Feb	20 182	19 316	1 388	1 326	730	1 069	18 455	
	Mar	22 287	21 379	1 601	1 537	1 112	1 279	20 518	
	Apr	21 388	20 718	1 575	1 528	912	1 138	19 587	
	May	22 909	21 984	1 632	1 569	909	1 248	20 938	
	Jun	22 619	21 592	1 541	1 464	1 013	1 167	20 925	
	Jul	23 089	22 092	1 676	1 604	976	1 224	21 164	

¹ Annual totals and monthly totals may differ due to rounding-off.

(b) Seasonally adjusted**Gigawatt hours**

Year and month	Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa		
	Total	Eskom	Total	Eskom					
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
	ELEKTS11	ELEKTS21	ELEKTS12	ELEKTS22	ELEKTS13	ELEKTS14	ELEKTS10		
M 2010	Jan	21 813	21 194	1 647	1 588	1 034	1 265	19 935	
	Feb	21 763	21 134	1 555	1 493	1 037	1 266	19 979	
	Mar	21 870	21 239	1 509	1 445	1 010	1 271	20 100	
	Apr	21 703	21 110	1 502	1 442	1 005	1 246	19 960	
	May	21 452	20 851	1 538	1 470	1 124	1 208	19 830	
	Jun	21 816	21 204	1 584	1 521	973	1 163	20 042	
	Jul	21 201	20 569	1 521	1 476	1 040	1 176	19 544	
	Aug	21 285	20 415	1 528	1 461	1 006	1 220	19 543	
	Sep	21 133	20 341	1 564	1 498	984	1 210	19 343	
	Oct	21 950	21 045	1 630	1 541	996	1 241	20 075	
	Nov	21 856	21 080	1 667	1 594	1 089	1 225	20 053	
	Dec	21 768	21 126	1 612	1 543	898	1 182	19 872	
	2011	Jan	21 978	21 119	1 600	1 513	1 000	1 177	20 201
	Feb	22 338	21 352	1 560	1 499	772	1 201	20 349	
	Mar	22 246	21 326	1 590	1 529	1 072	1 299	20 429	
	Apr	22 277	21 531	1 603	1 555	997	1 210	20 461	
	May	22 229	21 278	1 566	1 502	954	1 280	20 337	
	Jun	21 966	21 023	1 575	1 501	962	1 205	20 148	
	Jul	21 227	20 326	1 537	1 471	903	1 200	19 393	



11.1	Wholesale trade, retail trade and motor trade	11.1
11.1.1	Actual values	11.1
11.1.2	Seasonally adjusted values	11.2
11.1.3	Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices	11.2
11.1.4	Retail trade sales according to type of retailer	11.3
11.1.5	Motor trade by type of activity	11.4
11.2	Tourist accommodation by type of accommodation	11.5
11.2.1	Total industry	11.5
11.2.2	Hotels	11.5
11.2.3	Caravan parks and camping sites	11.6
11.2.4	Guest houses and guest farms	11.6
11.2.5	Other accommodation	11.7
11.3	Food and beverages	11.8
11.3.1	Food and beverages	11.8
11.4	Civil cases	11.10
11.4.1	Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt	11.10
11.4.2	Number of civil default and consent judgements	11.12
11.4.3	Value of civil default and consent judgements	11.13
11.4.4	Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices	11.15
11.5	Liquidations	11.16
11.5.1	Total number of liquidations by industry	11.16
11.5.2	Number of companies liquidated by industry	11.16
11.5.3	Number of close corporations liquidated by industry	11.17

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1 Wholesale trade, retail trade and motor trade

Stats SA introduced new wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade sales surveys utilising an upgraded business register commencing with the month of July 2009. The previous surveys and the current ones were run side by side from April to June 2009, which provided a set of factors that could be applied to the old series to revise previous estimates back to January 1998 for wholesale trade sales and motor trade sales and back to 2002 for retail trade sales. The figures up to March 2009 are thus backcasted data based on the movements of the old series and the levels of the new series. Stats SA has reviewed the methodology for deflating retail trade sales. This methodology was dependent on the new COICOP classification introduced by CPI from January 2002. As such, the time series now only starts from January 2002.

Seasonally adjusted series for retail trade sales is still under review and will be published as soon as the review is completed.

The figures in columns 1-10 represent estimated total sales of merchandise in the trade sector.

Wholesale trade sales at constant (2000) prices are calculated using a combination of the production price indices (PPI) for consumption in South Africa, and total output of South African industry groups from the production price index (PPI) to deflate sales at current prices. However, with the discontinuation of the PPI for consumption in South Africa in January 2008, total sales at constant prices are calculated using the total output of South African industry groups from the PPI to deflate the sales at current prices.

Retail trade sales at constant (2008) prices for January 2002 to December 2007 are calculated using the price index for goods excluding petrol and purchases of vehicles, for all urban areas from the consumer price index (CPI) to deflate sales at current prices. From January 2008 onwards total retail trade sales at constant prices are obtained by adding up the deflated sales by type of retailer. Retail trade sales at constant prices by type of retailer are obtained by deflating estimated sales at current prices by the relevant weighted price index. To obtain total retail trade sales at constant prices, estimates of the deflated sales for each type of retailer are aggregated.

In order to be classified as a wholesaler, an enterprise must derive 50 per cent or more of its income from sales of merchandise to other enterprises and/or institutions.

In order to be classified as a retailer, an enterprise must derive more than 50 per cent of its income from sales of merchandise to the general public for private or domestic consumption. The data provided by motor service stations and dealers in motor vehicles, spares and accessories are classified as motor trade and appear in columns 5 and 10.

Stats SA collects information regarding wholesale trade and motor trade excluding VAT, but retail trade including VAT.

11.1.1 Actual values

R million

Year and month	Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade	
	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	
	1	2	3	4	5	
A 2009	916 800	512 787	524 352	481 908	300 935	
2010	986 526	526 956	561 016	506 822	348 200	
M 2010	Jan	67 331	36 614	42 578	38 631	25 460
	Feb	75 145	40 744	41 574	37 781	26 796
	Mar	82 708	44 655	44 614	40 108	29 309
	Apr	76 111	40 639	43 824	39 563	27 029
	May	80 331	42 882	45 305	40 867	28 666
	Jun	82 577	43 820	45 441	41 054	28 007
	Jul	82 648	44 055	46 356	41 914	29 996
	Aug	83 885	44 575	43 999	39 751	30 671
	Sep	85 047	45 380	45 444	40 975	29 047
	Oct	86 115	45 939	47 135	42 518	29 968
	Nov	94 996	50 319	49 215	44 351	32 093
	Dec	89 632	47 334	65 531	59 309	31 158
2011	Jan	75 519	39 405	45 818	41 073	29 436
	Feb	82 753	42 498	44 587	39 843	30 446
	Mar	92 552	47 046	47 822	42 220	34 181
	Apr	83 993	42 650	49 103	43 538	29 875
	May	90 271	45 711	46 601	40 938	31 842
	Jun	94 382	47 642	47 800	41 965	32 831

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1.2 Seasonally adjusted values

R million

Year and month			Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade
			At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices
			6	7	8	9	10
M	2010	Jan	76 724	41 254	45 295	41 286	27 177
		Feb	79 832	42 974	45 381	41 249	27 754
		Mar	80 922	43 690	45 576	41 223	28 138
		Apr	81 490	43 818	45 546	41 443	29 187
		May	81 552	43 817	46 443	41 808	29 094
		Jun	81 922	43 724	47 141	42 636	28 477
		Jul	81 119	43 613	47 905	42 864	28 420
		Aug	82 993	44 455	46 772	42 401	29 407
		Sep	83 700	44 548	47 139	42 469	29 195
		Oct	79 998	42 593	47 356	42 804	29 187
		Nov	85 212	44 832	47 579	42 822	30 928
		Dec	90 165	47 204	48 356	43 426	30 946
2011	Jan	86 112	44 470	48 880	43 820	31 557	
	Feb	87 886	44 890	48 629	43 435	31 585	
	Mar	90 324	45 963	49 034	43 643	32 747	
	Apr	89 817	45 914	50 191	44 852	32 204	
	May	91 978	46 851	48 395	42 699	32 469	
	Jun	93 644	47 516	49 738	43 538	33 313	

11.1.3 Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices

R million

Year and month			Total	Trade on a fee or contract basis	Agricultural raw materials and livestock	Food, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, clothing and footwear	Other household goods except precious stones	Precious stones, jewellery and silverware
			11	12	13	14	15	16	17
A	2009		916 800	57 182	53 520	156 795	26 270	98 907	5 010
	2010		986 526	64 442	50 565	169 408	28 568	106 748	6 089
M	2010	Jan	67 331	4 623	3 551	12 064	1 612	6 924	194
		Feb	75 145	5 370	3 996	12 499	2 065	7 791	665
		Mar	82 708	5 801	3 954	12 642	2 386	8 688	510
		Apr	76 111	4 665	3 440	12 822	2 485	8 590	477
		May	80 331	5 081	3 687	13 939	2 211	8 727	588
		Jun	82 577	5 087	4 459	13 738	2 090	8 751	574
		Jul	82 648	5 711	4 970	13 816	2 230	8 615	623
		Aug	83 885	5 360	4 089	14 638	2 306	9 030	433
		Sep	85 047	5 555	4 116	14 861	2 777	9 451	418
		Oct	86 115	5 174	4 475	13 812	2 922	9 873	651
		Nov	94 996	5 560	5 140	16 424	3 319	11 012	522
		Dec	89 632	6 455	4 688	18 153	2 165	9 296	434
	2011	Jan	75 519	4 423	4 071	13 176	1 780	7 562	186
		Feb	82 753	4 785	4 348	13 682	2 188	8 603	301
Mar		92 552	5 479	4 421	14 566	2 800	9 587	618	
Apr		83 993	5 453	4 122	13 349	2 469	8 994	395	
	May	90 271	6 122	5 046	14 643	2 286	9 962	633	
	Jun	94 382	4 947	5 213	14 368	2 107	10 741	654	

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1.3 Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices (concluded)

R million

Year and month		Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	Metals and metal ores	Construction and building materials	Other intermediate products waste and scrap	Machinery, equipment and supplies	Other goods	
		18	19	20	21	22	23	
A	2009	162 673	33 166	44 277	34 181	154 217	90 600	
	2010	198 640	34 794	47 221	36 596	151 607	91 851	
M	2010	Jan	13 945	2 500	2 897	2 543	9 980	6 497
		Feb	14 219	2 693	3 494	2 975	11 728	7 649
		Mar	15 999	3 057	4 154	3 171	13 987	8 361
		Apr	15 034	3 047	3 840	2 593	12 131	6 987
		May	16 518	3 156	4 050	2 737	12 398	7 238
		Jun	17 742	3 188	3 861	2 876	13 205	7 008
		Jul	17 156	2 989	4 043	2 793	12 203	7 500
		Aug	17 419	2 924	4 016	2 967	12 887	7 816
		Sep	16 269	2 951	4 275	3 232	13 333	7 809
		Oct	17 716	3 040	4 257	3 499	12 846	7 850
		Nov	17 993	3 120	4 853	4 187	14 158	8 708
		Dec	18 630	2 129	3 481	3 023	12 751	8 428
	2011	Jan	17 787	2 701	3 545	3 040	10 607	6 642
		Feb	18 457	3 267	4 036	3 446	12 382	7 259
		Mar	21 322	3 781	4 466	3 293	14 075	8 144
		Apr	20 278	3 048	3 754	2 547	12 037	7 547
		May	19 888	3 661	4 213	3 046	12 896	7 874
		Jun	22 060	3 537	4 530	3 251	14 571	8 404

11.1.4 Retail trade sales according to type of retailer

R million

Year and month		Total		General dealers		Food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores		Pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetics and toiletries		
		At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
A	2009	524 352	481 908	205 369	185 876	50 423	46 342	32 947	29 045	
	2010	561 016	506 822	220 976	194 269	53 090	46 982	38 446	32 283	
M	2010	Jan	42 578	38 631	16 628	14 780	3 989	3 607	2 848	2 445
		Feb	41 574	37 781	16 692	14 890	3 868	3 504	2 791	2 396
		Mar	44 614	40 108	18 150	15 935	4 447	3 946	3 167	2 698
		Apr	43 824	39 563	16 791	14 742	4 233	3 749	3 125	2 653
		May	45 305	40 867	17 274	15 139	4 362	3 850	3 108	2 625
		Jun	45 441	41 054	18 586	16 361	4 150	3 676	3 058	2 563
		Jul	46 356	41 914	18 276	16 102	4 280	3 781	3 414	2 845
		Aug	43 999	39 751	17 493	15 385	4 205	3 702	3 131	2 611
		Sep	45 444	40 975	18 819	16 508	4 316	3 803	3 216	2 673
		Oct	47 135	42 518	18 030	15 788	4 470	3 931	3 433	2 856
		Nov	49 215	44 351	18 929	16 517	4 396	3 856	3 348	2 767
		Dec	65 531	59 309	25 308	22 122	6 374	5 577	3 807	3 151
	2011	Jan	45 818	41 073	17 784	15 397	4 071	3 503	3 471	2 862
		Feb	44 587	39 843	17 912	15 481	3 947	3 391	3 240	2 660
		Mar	47 822	42 220	20 031	17 062	4 435	3 718	3 494	2 850
		Apr	49 103	43 538	18 669	15 902	4 786	3 995	3 647	2 980
		May	46 601	40 938	18 943	15 972	4 231	3 502	3 347	2 710
		Jun	47 800	41 965	20 072	16 910	4 268	3 527	3 435	2 800

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1.4 Retail trade sales according to type of retailer (concluded)

R million

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods		Household furniture, appliances and equipment		Hardware, paint and glass		All other retailers		
		At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	
		32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	
A	2009		101 999	96 522	29 054	28 301	35 416	31 755	69 149	64 067
	2010		110 602	104 345	31 978	32 599	35 633	30 714	70 293	65 630
M	2010	Jan	8 556	8 034	2 374	2 346	2 402	2 100	5 782	5 319
		Feb	7 574	7 125	2 248	2 237	2 650	2 312	5 753	5 317
		Mar	7 771	7 310	2 290	2 283	2 926	2 547	5 863	5 389
		Apr	9 322	8 761	2 433	2 445	2 631	2 284	5 289	4 929
		May	9 353	8 815	2 519	2 555	3 175	2 744	5 514	5 139
		Jun	8 434	7 964	2 546	2 593	3 039	2 627	5 628	5 270
		Jul	8 882	8 395	2 545	2 608	3 029	2 611	5 929	5 572
		Aug	8 100	7 663	2 500	2 575	3 037	2 611	5 532	5 204
		Sep	8 146	7 707	2 497	2 577	2 956	2 529	5 494	5 178
		Oct	9 273	8 756	2 655	2 743	3 187	2 722	6 088	5 722
		Nov	10 041	9 482	3 066	3 167	3 307	2 819	6 128	5 743
		Dec	15 150	14 333	4 305	4 470	3 294	2 808	7 293	6 848
	2011	Jan	9 073	8 568	2 518	2 620	2 859	2 439	6 042	5 684
		Feb	7 983	7 524	2 295	2 413	3 204	2 720	6 005	5 654
		Mar	8 038	7 555	2 417	2 547	3 228	2 724	6 179	5 764
		Apr	10 838	10 177	2 596	2 756	2 960	2 494	5 606	5 234
		May	9 199	8 597	2 494	2 645	2 985	2 498	5 400	5 014
		Jun	8 760	8 195	2 591	2 753	3 050	2 548	5 624	5 232

11.1.5 Motor trade by type of activity

R million

Year and month		Total	New vehicle sales	Used vehicle sales	Workshop income	Income from the sales of accessories	Income from fuel sales	Income from convenience store sales
		40	41	42	43	44	45	46
A	2009	300 935	69 872	56 879	24 774	57 304	73 996	18 110
	2010	348 200	93 714	62 870	27 066	60 991	84 691	18 873
M	2010	Jan	25 460	6 388	4 625	1 995	4 560	1 473
		Feb	26 796	7 258	4 978	2 127	4 743	1 507
		Mar	29 309	8 343	5 152	2 299	5 322	1 622
		Apr	27 029	7 093	4 538	2 046	4 752	1 538
		May	28 666	7 509	5 011	2 361	5 086	1 537
		Jun	28 007	7 253	4 712	2 171	5 127	1 616
		Jul	29 996	8 068	5 450	2 381	5 379	1 588
		Aug	30 671	8 904	5 742	2 250	5 129	1 501
		Sep	29 047	7 618	5 654	2 261	5 146	1 467
		Oct	29 968	7 749	5 674	2 396	5 169	1 681
		Nov	32 093	8 713	6 013	2 545	5 621	1 649
		Dec	31 158	8 818	5 321	2 234	4 957	1 694
	2011	Jan	29 436	8 175	5 112	2 134	4 858	1 614
		Feb	30 446	8 998	5 232	2 193	5 169	1 551
		Mar	34 181	10 130	5 811	2 434	5 730	1 708
		Apr	29 875	8 098	4 735	2 071	4 806	1 572
		May	31 842	8 465	5 340	2 331	5 229	1 615
		Jun	32 831	8 759	5 687	2 414	5 538	1 657

INTERNAL TRADE

11.2 Tourist accommodation by type of accommodation

The results presented in this table are derived from the monthly survey of the tourist accommodation industry. This survey is based on a sample of private and public enterprises operating in the tourist accommodation industry.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax and/or value-added tax (VAT). Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax are excluded from this survey.

All figures are preliminary.

11.2.1 Total industry

Year and month	Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)					
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income		
	47	48	49	50	51	52	53		
	A64100	B64100	C64100	E64100	F64100	G64100	H64100		
A 2009		107,3	18 470,2	47,2	11 316,0	3 780,8	3 864,4	18 961,3	
	2010	109,5	17 964,8	45,0	12 227,2	3 879,1	4 017,5	20 123,8	
M 2010	Jan	109,2	1 430,9	42,3	925,4	273,6	355,3	1 554,3	
	Feb	109,3	1 444,9	47,2	963,8	323,2	305,5	1 592,5	
	Mar	109,6	1 618,1	47,6	1 048,1	359,4	328,9	1 736,4	
	Apr	109,7	1 461,1	44,4	926,7	300,5	320,7	1 547,9	
	May	109,8	1 396,1	41,0	829,9	293,9	313,6	1 437,4	
	Jun	109,7	1 636,1	49,7	1 563,0	297,4	353,5	2 213,9	
	Jul	110,3	1 453,1	42,5	1 152,4	298,2	336,6	1 787,2	
	Aug	110,1	1 404,6	41,2	859,2	309,0	312,6	1 480,8	
	Sep	109,7	1 484,8	45,1	911,0	323,6	312,3	1 546,9	
	Oct	109,5	1 522,3	44,8	992,3	358,2	330,2	1 680,7	
	Nov	108,8	1 462,8	44,8	983,9	362,2	343,9	1 690,0	
	Dec	108,1	1 650,0	49,2	1 071,5	379,9	404,4	1 855,8	
	2011	Jan	108,9	1 344,7	39,8	886,3	279,9	313,5	1 479,7
		Feb	108,8	1 380,8	45,3	921,4	327,2	296,9	1 545,5
Mar		109,0	1 548,5	45,8	1 021,1	362,8	341,1	1 725,0	
Apr		108,4	1 450,0	44,6	931,0	296,4	326,6	1 554,0	
May		108,7	1 291,8	38,3	790,0	291,2	317,8	1 399,0	
Jun		108,0	1 245,8	38,5	755,0	274,4	306,4	1 335,8	

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

11.2.2 Hotels

Year and month	Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)					
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income		
	54	55	56	57	58	59	60		
	A64101	B64101	C64101	E64101	F64101	G64101	H64101		
A 2009		54,2	9 923,6	50,3	7 733,1	3 053,9	3 459,2	14 246,4	
	2010	54,9	9 901,6	49,4	8 150,8	3 124,7	3 591,1	14 866,6	
M 2010	Jan	54,8	742,5	43,7	604,2	219,1	318,6	1 141,9	
	Feb	55,0	804,6	52,2	676,9	263,3	273,4	1 213,6	
	Mar	55,1	886,9	51,9	713,9	282,8	295,0	1 291,7	
	Apr	55,0	768,9	46,6	582,4	240,0	291,5	1 113,9	
	May	55,0	780,6	45,8	568,5	242,0	285,6	1 096,1	
	Jun	55,1	948,1	57,4	1 161,8	243,5	323,9	1 729,2	
	Jul	55,0	809,3	47,5	801,9	249,4	306,5	1 357,8	
	Aug	54,9	770,4	45,3	541,1	252,1	280,3	1 073,5	
	Sep	54,8	839,2	51,0	590,6	261,0	277,0	1 128,6	
	Oct	54,8	886,6	52,2	643,1	285,1	292,9	1 221,1	
	Nov	54,9	861,0	52,3	646,5	290,5	299,5	1 236,5	
	Dec	54,7	803,5	47,4	619,9	295,9	346,9	1 262,7	
	2011	Jan	54,9	713,3	41,9	537,6	218,8	270,3	1 026,7
		Feb	55,0	790,7	51,3	615,8	256,1	259,7	1 131,6
Mar		55,0	875,8	51,4	658,1	290,3	293,4	1 241,8	
Apr		54,9	763,5	46,4	551,7	238,1	291,3	1 081,1	
May		54,9	744,5	43,7	530,1	231,1	288,7	1 049,9	
Jun		54,2	731,2	45,0	501,5	218,3	278,2	998,0	

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.2.3 Caravan parks and camping sites

Year and month		Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
		Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income	
		61	62	63	64	65	66	67	
		A64102	B64102	C64102	E64102	F64102	G64102	H64102	
A	2009	10,7	408,1	10,4	71,5	13,2	43,0	127,8	
	2010	10,6	464,5	12,0	87,4	12,3	43,9	143,7	
M	2010	Jan	10,6	30,7	9,3	4,0	1,0	3,6	8,7
		Feb	10,6	42,2	14,2	3,7	0,9	3,5	8,1
		Mar	10,6	56,8	17,3	8,7	1,3	3,5	13,5
		Apr	10,7	54,4	16,9	9,7	2,4	3,6	15,7
		May	10,7	26,9	8,1	2,9	0,4	3,5	6,8
		Jun	10,7	37,2	11,6	6,9	0,3	3,6	10,8
		Jul	10,7	21,8	6,6	2,3	0,6	3,4	6,3
		Aug	10,7	14,2	4,3	2,3	0,6	3,5	6,4
		Sep	10,7	32,5	10,1	5,7	1,5	3,2	10,4
		Oct	10,5	18,7	5,7	2,5	1,0	4,1	7,6
		Nov	10,5	16,8	5,3	2,2	0,7	3,7	6,6
		Dec	10,5	112,3	34,5	36,5	1,6	4,7	42,8
	2011	Jan	10,5	39,4	12,1	7,6	0,9	3,4	11,9
		Feb	10,6	35,9	12,1	3,9	0,3	3,6	7,8
		Mar	10,6	56,7	17,3	8,9	0,9	4,0	13,8
		Apr	10,6	71,3	22,4	14,3	1,5	3,9	19,7
		May	10,6	36,6	11,1	3,1	0,4	3,8	7,3
		Jun	10,6	34,5	10,8	3,8	0,7	3,6	8,1

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

11.2.4 Guest houses and guest farms

Year and month		Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
		Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income	
		68	69	70	71	72	73	74	
		A64103	B64103	C64103	E64103	F64103	G64103	H64103	
A	2009	10,0	2 010,8	55,4	619,2	170,5	80,8	870,4	
	2010	9,8	1 715,7	48,4	675,4	169,7	73,1	918,1	
M	2010	Jan	9,9	158,0	51,7	55,2	12,3	5,7	73,1
		Feb	9,8	163,2	59,7	53,0	16,2	4,8	74,0
		Mar	9,9	173,1	56,6	50,9	15,6	5,6	72,1
		Apr	9,8	144,6	49,2	55,1	16,3	5,4	76,8
		May	9,8	127,2	41,9	43,3	12,1	5,1	60,5
		Jun	9,8	163,0	55,4	74,4	11,7	4,6	90,7
		Jul	10,0	128,6	41,5	52,2	10,6	5,3	68,1
		Aug	10,0	135,4	43,7	52,1	13,5	7,0	72,6
		Sep	10,0	130,1	43,4	54,4	14,3	6,8	75,5
		Oct	10,0	126,9	40,9	57,4	14,5	8,1	80,0
		Nov	9,0	126,3	46,8	60,2	14,8	8,3	83,3
		Dec	9,0	139,3	49,9	67,2	17,8	6,4	91,4
	2011	Jan	9,0	138,1	49,5	68,9	13,6	5,8	88,3
		Feb	9,0	121,2	48,1	60,8	15,1	6,0	81,9
		Mar	9,1	130,9	46,4	63,0	16,4	8,9	88,3
		Apr	9,0	127,9	47,4	60,5	13,9	5,4	79,8
		May	9,0	120,0	43,0	45,2	13,6	4,3	63,1
		Jun	9,0	116,7	43,2	44,8	11,8	4,7	61,3

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.2.5 Other accommodation³

Year and month		Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
		Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommo- dation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income	
		75	76	77	78	79	80	81	
		A64109	B64109	C64109	E64109	F64109	G64109	H64109	
A	2009		32,5	6 127,6	51,7	2 892,0	543,2	281,8	3 716,7
	2010		34,2	5 883,0	47,1	3 313,6	572,3	309,4	4 195,3
M	2010	Jan	33,9	499,7	47,5	262,0	41,1	27,5	330,5
		Feb	33,9	435,0	45,8	230,2	42,8	23,8	296,8
		Mar	34,0	501,2	47,5	274,6	59,7	24,7	359,1
		Apr	34,2	493,2	48,1	279,5	41,8	20,2	341,5
		May	34,3	461,4	43,4	215,2	39,4	19,4	274,0
		Jun	34,1	487,8	47,7	319,9	41,9	21,4	383,2
		Jul	34,6	493,4	46,0	296,0	37,6	21,4	355,0
		Aug	34,5	484,6	45,3	263,7	42,8	21,8	328,3
		Sep	34,2	483,0	47,1	260,3	46,8	25,3	332,4
		Oct	34,2	490,1	46,2	289,3	57,6	25,1	372,0
		Nov	34,4	458,7	44,4	275,0	56,2	32,4	363,6
		Dec	33,9	594,9	56,6	347,9	64,6	46,4	458,9
	2011	Jan	34,5	453,9	42,4	272,2	46,6	34,0	352,8
		Feb	34,2	433,0	45,2	240,9	55,7	27,6	324,2
		Mar	34,3	485,1	45,6	291,1	55,2	34,8	381,1
		Apr	33,9	487,3	47,9	304,5	42,9	26,0	373,4
		May	34,2	390,7	36,9	211,6	46,1	21,0	278,7
		Jun	34,2	363,4	35,4	204,9	43,6	19,9	268,4

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

³ Other accommodation includes lodges, bed and breakfast and self-catering enterprises.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.3 Food and beverages

The Food and beverages survey is a monthly survey covering a sample of public and private enterprises involved in the production of meals and drinks for immediate consumption, in South Africa. For example, restaurants, take-aways, coffee-shops, caterers and bars are included in this category. The purpose of the new survey is to increase the scope and coverage of South African tourism enterprises and establishments surveyed. The results of the survey will be used to compile estimates of the Tourism Satellite Accounts (TSA) and the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and its components, which are used to develop and monitor government policy. These statistics can also be used in the analysis of comparative business and industry performance.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax and/or value-added tax (VAT). Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax, are excluded from this survey.

11.3.1 Food and beverages

R million

Year and month			Total industry				Restaurants and coffee shops			
			Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income
			82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
			A64200	B64200	C64200	D64200	A64201	B64201	C64201	D64201
A	2009		29 870,4	3 242,0	611,7	33 724,1	15 691,2	2 006,4	122,8	17 820,4
	2010		31 890,6	3 852,8	758,4	36 501,8	16 464,7	2 339,5	196,4	19 000,6
M	2010	Jan	2 415,3	325,1	57,4	2 797,8	1 288,7	193,7	12,0	1 494,4
		Feb	2 330,5	277,8	56,4	2 664,7	1 211,0	166,1	14,8	1 391,9
		Mar	2 582,7	312,8	76,3	2 971,8	1 369,3	184,4	20,9	1 574,6
		Apr	2 498,7	293,5	67,9	2 860,1	1 297,1	177,3	17,4	1 491,8
		May	2 588,3	286,9	68,8	2 944,0	1 296,5	173,2	17,1	1 486,8
		Jun	2 659,4	312,1	67,9	3 039,4	1 398,3	198,2	16,8	1 613,3
		Jul	2 671,9	319,6	61,5	3 053,0	1 395,5	197,1	18,4	1 611,0
		Aug	2 648,1	296,7	57,2	3 002,0	1 348,2	181,6	11,4	1 541,2
		Sep	2 680,8	310,2	66,1	3 057,1	1 366,7	193,5	17,9	1 578,1
		Oct	2 755,4	341,9	58,6	3 155,9	1 381,3	204,6	16,8	1 602,7
		Nov	2 843,7	359,3	61,5	3 264,5	1 433,0	222,2	16,4	1 671,6
		Dec	3 215,8	416,9	58,8	3 691,5	1 679,1	247,6	16,5	1 943,2
	2011	Jan	2 597,1	301,7	50,1	2 948,9	1 367,4	194,7	10,0	1 572,1
		Feb	2 559,9	300,3	50,7	2 910,9	1 300,7	194,0	9,8	1 504,5
		Mar	2 809,8	329,1	59,9	3 198,8	1 454,5	205,3	11,8	1 671,6
		Apr	2 758,7	325,1	54,2	3 138,0	1 416,9	205,9	8,0	1 630,8
		May	2 638,5	287,0	52,2	2 977,7	1 318,8	173,5	10,9	1 503,2
		Jun	2 652,0	293,0	66,4	3 011,4	1 345,7	172,3	15,9	1 533,9

11.3.1 Food and beverages (continued)

R million

Year and month			Take-away/fast food outlets				Caterers			
			Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income
			90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97
			A64203	B64203	C64203	D64203	A64204	B64204	C64204	D64204
A	2009		9 002,2	126,4	64,3	9 192,9	4 472,3	118,2	424,6	5 015,1
	2010		9 478,8	224,3	62,1	9 765,2	5 288,1	162,0	499,9	5 950,0
M	2010	Jan	734,4	18,3	4,3	757,0	333,9	16,1	41,1	391,1
		Feb	670,0	17,4	5,3	692,7	385,5	9,9	36,3	431,7
		Mar	729,6	19,7	4,9	754,2	424,1	13,9	50,5	488,5
		Apr	724,3	16,7	4,9	745,9	422,5	8,4	45,6	476,5
		May	788,3	19,4	6,0	813,7	446,4	11,4	45,7	503,5
		Jun	771,0	17,5	5,3	793,8	434,8	8,5	45,8	489,1
		Jul	799,6	18,8	5,3	823,7	427,1	17,4	37,8	482,3
		Aug	774,5	16,7	4,2	795,4	472,4	11,1	41,6	525,1
		Sep	771,2	17,4	4,5	793,1	490,7	13,2	43,7	547,6
		Oct	842,4	19,8	4,5	866,7	475,7	13,1	37,3	526,1
		Nov	848,2	22,0	7,3	877,5	511,8	19,1	37,8	568,7
		Dec	1 025,3	20,6	5,6	1 051,5	463,2	19,9	36,7	519,8
	2011	Jan	796,7	13,7	4,4	814,8	384,2	13,7	35,7	433,6
		Feb	767,7	17,7	5,5	790,9	440,0	9,5	35,4	484,9
		Mar	835,5	19,6	5,3	860,4	474,8	13,6	42,8	531,2
		Apr	880,9	16,4	4,9	902,2	412,0	8,4	41,3	461,7
		May	836,2	14,1	4,6	854,9	431,5	8,2	36,7	476,4
		Jun	817,1	15,5	4,2	836,8	438,6	8,6	46,3	493,5

INTERNAL TRADE

11.3.1 Food and beverages (concluded)

R million

Year and month		Other catering services			
		Income from food sales	Income from bar sales ¹	Total income	
		98	99	100	
		A64209	B64209	D64209	
A	2009		704,7	991,0	1 695,7
	2010		659,0	1 127,0	1 786,0
M	2010	Jan	58,3	97,0	155,3
		Feb	64,0	84,4	148,4
		Mar	59,7	94,8	154,5
		Apr	54,8	91,1	145,9
		May	57,1	82,9	140,0
		Jun	55,3	87,9	143,2
		Jul	49,7	86,3	136,0
		Aug	53,0	87,3	140,3
		Sep	52,2	86,1	138,3
		Oct	56,0	104,4	160,4
		Nov	50,7	96,0	146,7
		Dec	48,2	128,8	177,0
	2011	Jan	48,8	79,6	128,4
		Feb	51,5	79,1	130,6
		Mar	45,0	90,6	135,6
		Apr	48,9	94,4	143,3
		May	52,0	91,2	143,2
		Jun	50,6	96,6	147,2

¹ Other income for other catering services is too small to provide any meaningful comparison and has thus been added to income from bar sales.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4 Civil cases

A revised monthly sample survey was introduced with effect from January 1994. The data are based on information collected from a sample of 151 magistrates' offices. The monthly sample particulars are raised to obtain estimated totals. The raising factors are based on information relating to all civil cases recorded during the year ended 30 June 1992. The total number of civil cases recorded by the magistrates' offices in the sample represents 95 percent of the civil cases recorded by all magistrates' and commissioners' offices during the year ended 30 June 1992. Civil cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices are shown in this table.

Civil cases recorded (columns 102, 112 and 122) - relate to all cases, in other words debt cases as well as claims for damages, ejectment orders and other non-debt cases are included.

Civil summonses (columns 103 to 111, 113 to 121 and 123 to 131) - relate to debt cases only and thus exclude claims for damages, ejectment orders and other non-debt cases.

Civil judgements - relate to judgements given in respect of undefended debt cases only.

Note that due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt

(a) Business enterprises and private persons

Numbers

Year and month	Cases recorded	Summonses issued										
		Total goods and services	Goods - Open account	Goods - Instalment sale agreement	Services - Professional	Services - Other	Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other		
		102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	
		S1100000	S2100000	S2111000	S2112000	S2123000	S2124000	S2130000	S2140000	S2150000	S2160000	
A 2009		1 595 281	1 365 184	135 281	35 710	153 249	164 618	51 389	326 092	242 246	256 599	
2010		1 469 322	1 288 323	108 884	31 736	147 619	165 477	52 683	314 868	230 272	236 788	
M 2010	Jan	111 972	96 828	8 119	3 044	10 301	11 464	3 494	25 161	17 456	17 791	
	Feb	133 688	114 020	10 361	3 206	12 649	13 626	4 312	31 347	15 769	22 751	
	Mar	139 872	117 841	10 681	3 461	13 751	14 746	4 614	34 974	17 298	18 315	
	Apr	123 498	107 262	9 798	2 951	13 042	12 349	4 481	29 999	17 050	17 592	
	May	143 076	124 337	12 349	2 603	15 326	16 566	5 088	27 388	23 952	21 065	
	Jun	124 007	108 550	9 954	2 461	13 353	14 636	4 379	24 155	16 518	23 095	
	Jul	127 366	111 585	9 416	2 869	12 897	15 270	4 213	25 586	19 520	21 814	
	Aug	124 983	112 509	8 688	2 536	12 743	13 820	4 480	27 537	20 222	22 481	
	Sep	136 235	122 400	9 823	2 791	13 516	15 995	4 693	29 966	23 945	21 672	
	Oct	111 097	99 582	7 475	2 218	12 216	13 679	5 237	21 074	19 901	17 782	
	Nov	106 415	97 213	7 324	2 002	10 538	14 093	4 353	22 060	18 793	18 051	
	Dec	87 113	76 196	4 896	1 594	7 287	9 233	3 339	15 621	19 848	14 379	
	2011	Jan	93 452	80 697	4 629	1 637	9 190	10 031	2 906	19 176	17 337	15 791
	Feb	113 911	97 848	7 636	2 037	10 067	12 633	3 738	24 808	17 879	19 051	
	Mar	119 875	104 704	6 727	1 750	10 358	17 166	3 362	30 226	16 979	18 137	
	Apr	98 074	80 513	5 798	1 469	8 794	14 524	3 400	17 162	15 742	13 625	
	May	107 831	89 908	5 995	1 513	9 690	18 637	3 599	15 563	19 359	15 552	
	Jun	103 780	85 746	5 875	1 723	9 671	15 538	3 605	16 512	17 071	15 750	

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt (continued)

(b) Business enterprises

Numbers

Year and month		Cases recorded	Summonses issued									
			Total goods and services	Goods - Open account	Goods - Instalment sale agreement	Services - Professional	Services - Other	Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
			112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121
			S1100001	S2100001	S2111001	S2112001	S2123001	S2124001	S2130001	S2140001	S2150001	S2160001
A	2009		174 966	161 843	22 564	5 127	25 096	22 302	8 236	17 509	14 886	46 124
	2010		170 298	158 111	21 571	4 318	19 499	24 986	9 422	16 398	15 288	46 632
M	2010	Jan	13 134	11 998	1 287	444	1 635	2 127	661	751	1 151	3 944
		Feb	14 722	13 142	1 759	412	1 893	1 928	691	1 022	1 309	4 128
		Mar	14 561	13 595	1 934	433	1 557	2 122	711	1 450	1 693	3 694
		Apr	13 396	12 443	1 716	328	1 583	1 845	924	1 248	1 026	3 773
		May	17 145	16 848	3 052	429	2 329	2 704	1 026	1 496	1 416	4 396
		Jun	14 896	14 165	1 942	384	1 382	2 275	1 056	1 251	1 285	4 590
		Jul	12 653	11 512	1 689	337	1 417	1 886	813	1 624	1 236	2 512
		Aug	15 123	13 401	1 868	335	1 425	1 904	748	1 552	1 229	4 338
		Sep	16 490	15 261	2 030	341	1 473	2 066	753	2 435	1 387	4 777
		Oct	13 946	12 269	1 351	311	1 813	2 011	790	1 462	938	3 593
		Nov	14 469	13 837	1 607	319	1 843	2 334	828	1 182	1 802	3 922
		Dec	9 763	9 640	1 336	245	1 149	1 784	421	925	816	2 965
	2011	Jan	10 315	9 461	1 135	202	1 375	1 513	599	977	674	2 985
		Feb	11 727	10 911	1 802	320	1 603	2 121	492	1 041	735	2 798
		Mar	12 628	11 499	1 990	307	1 118	1 674	761	1 262	1 243	3 145
		Apr	10 245	9 236	1 411	199	1 157	1 603	728	1 324	1 059	1 756
		May	10 152	8 868	1 510	276	1 195	1 651	571	979	1 036	1 649
		Jun	14 619	8 890	1 373	233	992	1 655	693	1 126	1 239	1 578

11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt (concluded)

(c) Private persons

Numbers

Year and month		Cases recorded	Summonses issued									
			Total goods and services	Goods - Open account	Goods - Instalment sale agreement	Services - Professional	Services - Other	Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
			122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
			S1100002	S2100002	S2111002	S2112002	S2123002	S2124002	S2130002	S2140002	S2150002	S2160002
A	2009		1 420 315	1 203 341	112 717	30 583	128 153	142 316	43 153	308 583	227 360	210 475
	2010		1 299 024	1 130 212	87 313	27 418	128 120	140 491	43 261	298 470	214 984	190 156
M	2010	Jan	98 838	84 830	6 832	2 600	8 666	9 337	2 833	24 410	16 305	13 847
		Feb	118 966	100 878	8 602	2 794	10 756	11 698	3 621	30 325	14 460	18 623
		Mar	125 311	104 246	8 747	3 028	12 194	12 624	3 903	33 524	15 605	14 621
		Apr	110 102	94 819	8 082	2 623	11 459	10 504	3 557	28 751	16 024	13 819
		May	125 931	107 489	9 297	2 174	12 997	13 862	4 062	25 892	22 536	16 669
		Jun	109 111	94 385	8 012	2 077	11 971	12 361	3 323	22 904	15 233	18 505
		Jul	114 713	100 073	7 727	2 532	11 480	13 384	3 400	23 962	18 284	19 302
		Aug	109 860	99 108	6 820	2 201	11 318	11 916	3 732	25 985	18 993	18 143
		Sep	119 745	107 139	7 793	2 450	12 043	13 929	3 940	27 531	22 558	16 895
		Oct	97 151	87 313	6 124	1 907	10 403	11 668	4 447	19 612	18 963	14 189
		Nov	91 946	83 376	5 717	1 683	8 695	11 759	3 525	20 878	16 991	14 129
		Dec	77 350	66 556	3 560	1 349	6 138	7 449	2 918	14 696	19 032	11 414
	2011	Jan	83 137	71 236	3 494	1 435	7 815	8 518	2 307	18 199	16 663	12 806
		Feb	102 184	86 937	5 834	1 717	8 464	10 512	3 246	23 767	17 144	16 253
		Mar	107 247	93 205	4 737	1 443	9 240	15 492	2 601	28 964	15 736	14 992
		Apr	87 829	71 277	4 387	1 270	7 637	12 921	2 672	15 838	14 683	11 869
		May	97 679	81 040	4 485	1 237	8 495	16 986	3 028	14 584	18 323	13 903
		Jun	89 161	76 856	4 502	1 490	8 679	13 883	2 912	15 386	15 832	14 172

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements

(a) Business enterprises and private persons

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	
		S3100000	S3111000	S3112000	S3123000	S3124000	S3130000	S3140000	S3150000	S3160000	
A	2009	727 707	85 641	13 313	92 657	78 652	28 873	273 794	59 645	95 130	
	2010	674 210	67 065	12 394	86 597	77 202	29 007	244 032	72 356	85 559	
M	2010	Jan	49 953	4 611	978	6 609	4 765	1 859	19 428	6 372	5 331
		Feb	58 428	5 491	911	7 654	6 297	2 286	22 803	7 306	5 681
		Mar	61 492	5 838	1 075	8 063	6 682	2 453	22 942	6 466	7 973
		Apr	61 208	6 791	999	7 064	5 776	2 150	24 856	7 665	5 906
		May	60 528	5 423	1 203	8 120	5 966	2 322	22 056	5 221	10 218
		Jun	62 098	6 260	1 096	7 571	6 269	3 849	20 983	9 151	6 918
		Jul	65 352	6 016	1 288	7 850	9 385	2 262	23 312	7 625	7 614
		Aug	53 933	6 079	1 122	7 336	6 234	2 384	18 848	5 035	6 896
		Sep	58 305	6 196	1 085	7 595	7 116	2 407	20 643	5 364	7 900
		Oct	54 530	6 528	1 015	6 480	6 186	2 574	18 781	6 019	6 946
		Nov	51 471	4 848	872	7 097	7 843	2 414	17 276	3 379	7 742
		Dec	36 912	2 984	750	5 158	4 683	2 047	12 104	2 753	6 434
	2011	Jan	41 000	3 581	806	5 221	4 807	1 977	15 430	4 107	5 071
		Feb	44 172	4 615	816	5 782	5 265	2 055	14 959	4 062	6 617
		Mar	47 676	3 485	932	6 024	5 702	2 240	17 952	3 533	7 808
		Apr	37 721	3 582	707	5 124	4 003	2 153	12 770	3 515	5 868
		May	49 488	8 592	802	5 813	4 893	2 360	14 744	5 076	7 208
		Jun	45 128	5 008	906	6 682	4 844	2 186	14 174	4 189	7 139

11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements (continued)

(b) Business enterprises

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	
		S3100001	S3111001	S3112001	S3123001	S3124001	S3130001	S3140001	S3150001	S3160001	
A	2009	64 105	12 309	2 113	11 764	9 179	6 390	5 930	7 868	8 550	
	2010	57 200	9 699	2 135	8 620	8 365	5 159	7 451	7 164	8 605	
M	2010	Jan	3 867	627	127	780	608	345	348	491	541
		Feb	4 573	897	156	939	705	472	299	602	505
		Mar	6 991	826	167	871	797	473	2 386	692	778
		Apr	4 958	882	157	886	819	416	629	606	562
		May	5 263	895	220	626	770	572	411	904	866
		Jun	4 511	745	206	718	715	505	401	574	645
		Jul	5 440	799	303	712	720	496	668	601	1 140
		Aug	4 536	778	217	835	647	320	395	546	799
		Sep	5 220	875	186	794	734	488	645	704	793
		Oct	4 157	762	127	541	624	329	501	619	653
		Nov	4 026	1 017	146	469	715	314	354	350	661
		Dec	3 658	596	123	449	511	429	414	475	662
	2011	Jan	3 357	532	119	472	601	369	388	336	540
		Feb	4 088	615	150	553	707	467	384	401	810
		Mar	4 933	838	187	563	889	549	436	421	1 049
		Apr	4 213	662	155	346	660	449	512	779	651
		May	4 774	846	164	581	493	252	452	1 095	892
		Jun	4 412	884	185	450	659	529	431	512	762

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements (concluded)

(c) Private persons

Year and month	Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other					
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other									
		150	151	152	153					154	155	156	157	158
		S3100002	S3111002	S3112002	S3123002					S3124002	S3130002	S3140002	S3150002	S3160002
A 2009	663 602	73 332	11 200	80 893	69 473	22 483	267 864	51 777	86 580					
2010	617 010	57 366	10 259	77 977	68 837	23 848	236 581	65 192	76 954					
M 2010	Jan	46 086	3 984	851	5 829	4 157	1 514	19 080	5 881	4 790				
	Feb	53 855	4 594	755	6 715	5 592	1 814	22 504	6 704	5 176				
	Mar	54 501	5 012	908	7 192	5 885	1 980	20 556	5 774	7 195				
	Apr	56 250	5 909	842	6 178	4 957	1 734	24 227	7 059	5 344				
	May	55 265	4 528	983	7 494	5 196	1 750	21 645	4 317	9 352				
	Jun	57 587	5 515	890	6 853	5 554	3 344	20 582	8 577	6 273				
	Jul	59 912	5 217	985	7 138	8 665	1 766	22 644	7 024	6 474				
	Aug	49 397	5 301	905	6 501	5 587	2 064	18 453	4 489	6 097				
	Sep	53 085	5 321	899	6 801	6 382	1 919	19 998	4 660	7 107				
	Oct	50 373	5 766	888	5 939	5 562	2 245	18 280	5 400	6 293				
	Nov	47 445	3 831	726	6 628	7 128	2 100	16 922	3 029	7 081				
	Dec	33 254	2 388	627	4 709	4 172	1 618	11 690	2 278	5 772				
	2011	Jan	37 643	3 049	687	4 749	4 206	1 608	15 042	3 771	4 531			
	Feb	40 084	4 000	666	5 229	4 558	1 588	14 575	3 661	5 807				
	Mar	42 743	2 647	745	5 461	4 813	1 691	17 516	3 112	6 759				
	Apr	33 508	2 920	552	4 778	3 343	1 704	12 258	2 736	5 217				
	May	44 714	7 746	638	5 232	4 400	2 108	14 292	3 981	6 316				
	Jun	40 716	4 124	721	6 232	4 185	1 657	13 743	3 677	6 377				

11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements

(a) Business enterprises and private persons

R'000

Year and month	Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other					
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other									
		159	160	161	162					163	164	165	166	167
		S3200000	S3211000	S3212000	S3223000					S3224000	S3230000	S3240000	S3250000	S3260000
A 2009	7 221 932	750 317	387 538	333 644	715 777	459 493	2 551 641	790 247	1 233 280					
2010	6 577 585	613 287	354 943	351 311	716 644	448 323	2 202 708	792 214	1 098 153					
M 2010	Jan	534 669	39 770	32 768	26 508	42 137	24 067	185 878	103 827	79 713				
	Feb	603 066	48 428	31 456	29 428	67 799	28 340	241 694	61 026	94 894				
	Mar	646 517	57 093	33 305	47 355	63 155	46 557	221 093	75 956	102 003				
	Apr	516 185	56 261	27 248	28 042	54 378	40 838	184 829	47 168	77 420				
	May	519 604	54 904	41 497	28 172	57 560	49 588	133 606	42 658	111 619				
	Jun	582 764	56 823	30 852	32 343	58 893	43 527	209 067	64 977	86 282				
	Jul	630 986	53 411	30 207	29 340	58 778	43 793	226 870	87 402	101 187				
	Aug	509 076	52 664	24 327	25 820	56 353	34 962	152 764	62 268	99 915				
	Sep	595 014	56 989	30 235	26 510	65 590	35 761	217 090	70 435	92 405				
	Oct	559 354	56 669	22 456	21 734	64 080	43 457	181 581	92 829	76 549				
	Nov	490 594	47 776	27 729	35 080	80 381	29 378	134 165	41 154	94 930				
	Dec	389 756	32 499	22 863	20 979	47 540	28 055	114 071	42 514	81 236				
	2011	Jan	422 504	37 358	24 505	25 031	73 898	23 977	145 681	35 112	56 943			
	Feb	456 658	42 504	22 494	24 628	48 628	31 875	145 140	47 833	93 557				
	Mar	506 753	46 886	26 643	26 817	61 295	33 247	149 039	33 016	129 810				
	Apr	381 826	36 242	28 121	21 156	41 272	23 885	128 357	42 557	60 235				
	May	467 403	51 858	22 554	25 757	50 515	29 578	161 040	38 436	87 665				
	Jun	478 882	52 137	22 164	29 864	52 481	40 260	146 084	44 847	91 045				

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements (continued)

(b) Business enterprises

R'000

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	
		S3200001	S3211001	S3212001	S3223001	S3224001	S3230001	S3240001	S3250001	S3260001	
A	2009	1 253 983	252 469	68 451	66 742	158 905	146 993	140 250	162 487	257 697	
	2010	1 206 878	218 952	80 037	70 012	144 460	149 612	143 649	145 745	254 405	
M	2010	Jan	80 300	13 921	5 135	3 472	10 883	7 093	10 392	13 431	15 973
		Feb	89 889	19 258	5 759	6 456	13 973	8 794	8 340	11 632	15 676
		Mar	130 282	19 603	6 328	7 871	14 813	11 017	13 224	28 111	29 315
		Apr	92 220	16 306	5 109	4 923	9 657	12 012	10 429	10 360	23 421
		May	104 585	19 838	13 797	6 806	12 051	15 650	9 979	9 856	16 608
		Jun	107 376	17 948	8 246	8 177	14 717	14 734	13 660	7 789	22 105
		Jul	124 970	19 045	9 017	7 013	11 083	18 247	13 798	16 432	30 337
		Aug	102 427	18 171	5 785	6 532	9 797	12 794	11 487	8 494	29 363
		Sep	100 372	21 286	6 260	5 364	9 659	12 691	10 727	11 438	22 948
		Oct	102 459	18 273	4 874	5 049	15 758	13 727	19 094	10 783	14 902
		Nov	96 671	21 679	5 816	5 619	13 033	11 507	13 801	7 426	17 787
		Dec	75 327	13 624	3 911	2 730	9 036	11 346	8 718	9 993	15 970
	2011	Jan	66 854	12 440	2 957	3 948	8 204	8 427	13 816	3 349	13 714
		Feb	90 646	14 697	4 493	3 659	16 338	13 520	7 159	9 524	21 257
		Mar	121 159	20 360	3 717	5 318	18 728	13 297	6 653	8 239	44 847
		Apr	76 992	12 100	2 769	3 239	9 399	9 914	15 587	10 782	13 200
		May	99 568	20 330	5 454	5 282	14 169	10 957	11 685	9 735	21 956
		Jun	113 148	20 145	4 089	3 469	16 072	19 666	7 808	7 970	33 929

11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements (concluded)

(c) Private persons

R'000

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	
		S3200002	S3211002	S3212002	S3223002	S3224002	S3230002	S3240002	S3250002	S3260002	
A	2009	5 967 949	497 848	319 087	266 902	556 872	312 500	2 411 391	627 760	975 583	
	2010	5 370 707	394 335	274 906	281 299	572 184	298 711	2 059 059	646 469	843 748	
M	2010	Jan	454 369	25 849	27 633	23 036	31 254	16 974	175 486	90 396	63 740
		Feb	513 177	29 170	25 697	22 972	53 826	19 546	233 354	49 394	79 218
		Mar	516 235	37 490	26 977	39 484	48 342	35 540	207 869	47 845	72 688
		Apr	423 965	39 955	22 139	23 119	44 721	28 826	174 400	36 808	53 999
		May	415 019	35 066	27 700	21 366	45 509	33 938	123 627	32 802	95 011
		Jun	475 388	38 875	22 606	24 166	44 176	28 793	195 407	57 188	64 177
		Jul	506 016	34 366	21 190	22 327	47 695	25 546	213 072	70 970	70 850
		Aug	406 649	34 493	18 542	19 288	46 556	22 168	141 277	53 774	70 552
		Sep	494 642	35 703	23 975	21 146	55 931	23 070	206 363	58 997	69 457
		Oct	456 895	38 396	17 582	16 685	48 322	29 730	162 487	82 046	61 647
		Nov	393 923	26 097	21 913	29 461	67 348	17 871	120 364	33 728	77 143
		Dec	314 429	18 875	18 952	18 249	38 504	16 709	105 353	32 521	65 266
	2011	Jan	355 650	24 918	21 548	21 083	65 694	15 550	131 865	31 763	43 229
		Feb	366 012	27 807	18 001	20 969	32 290	18 355	137 981	38 309	72 300
		Mar	385 594	26 526	22 926	21 499	42 567	19 950	142 386	24 777	84 963
		Apr	304 834	24 142	25 352	17 917	31 873	13 971	112 770	31 775	47 035
		May	367 835	31 528	17 100	20 475	36 346	18 621	149 355	28 701	65 709
		Jun	365 734	31 992	18 075	26 395	36 409	20 594	138 276	36 877	57 116

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.4 Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices

Numbers

Year and month		Cape Peninsula ¹	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban	
		186	187	188	189	190	191	
		S1100010	S1100020	S1100030	S1100040	S1100050	S1100060	
A	2009	134 632	43 416	18 080	8 026	21 618	91 171	
	2010	118 066	37 136	15 823	5 246	22 836	90 782	
M	2010	Jan	8 015	2 649	1 179	469	1 851	7 973
		Feb	10 123	4 177	1 516	647	2 069	7 669
		Mar	11 883	3 920	1 648	686	2 312	6 898
		Apr	11 127	3 180	1 802	413	1 944	7 668
		May	13 037	3 004	2 074	618	2 179	8 162
		Jun	13 991	3 375	1 325	360	2 148	8 055
		Jul	10 630	2 756	1 779	467	1 911	8 085
		Aug	10 970	2 904	1 205	353	759	7 540
		Sep	9 700	3 093	345	316	2 883	7 289
		Oct	6 673	2 689	939	465	2 019	7 278
		Nov	6 983	3 340	1 081	351	1 594	7 022
		Dec	4 934	2 049	930	101	1 167	7 143
	2011	Jan	4 253	2 019	876	293	1 493	6 512
		Feb	5 379	3 184	1 197	344	1 805	6 343
		Mar	6 907	4 548	1 301	419	826	6 034
		Apr	5 317	3 823	1 423	290	1 581	6 031
		May	5 999	6 607	1 430	351	1 469	6 728
		Jun	7 480	5 207	975	374	1 325	5 738

¹ Cape Peninsula includes Cape Town, Bellville, Wynberg, Goodwood, Simon's Town, Kuils River and Mitchell's Plain.

11.4.4 Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices (concluded)

Numbers

Year and month		Johannesburg	East Rand ²	West Rand ³	Pretoria	Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark ⁴	Bloemfontein	
		192	193	194	195	196	197	
		S1100070	S1100080	S1100090	S1100100	S1100110	S1100120	
A	2009	260 137	54 501	38 110	152 361	24 302	40 531	
	2010	256 134	54 366	33 988	138 594	17 342	64 259	
M	2010	Jan	22 543	3 233	2 629	8 470	1 539	4 856
		Feb	19 618	7 236	2 819	11 258	3 699	3 991
		Mar	24 373	5 272	2 753	11 882	1 540	5 900
		Apr	19 616	4 276	2 849	10 033	1 066	6 000
		May	20 002	4 536	3 295	20 265	1 001	6 500
		Jun	17 263	4 381	2 841	12 186	881	6 000
		Jul	22 212	5 041	2 659	10 005	1 658	5 435
		Aug	22 301	4 559	3 114	10 765	1 574	6 200
		Sep	27 645	4 516	3 276	13 402	924	6 800
		Oct	16 794	4 676	3 102	12 802	1 759	5 925
		Nov	19 021	3 961	2 618	11 105	1 159	4 012
		Dec	24 746	2 679	2 033	6 421	542	2 640
	2011	Jan	22 549	3 222	2 516	8 018	934	3 585
		Feb	28 740	4 472	3 473	9 927	1 563	2 946
		Mar	24 728	4 818	2 831	8 569	1 405	4 354
		Apr	19 902	3 398	2 711	7 212	1 016	4 428
		May	20 293	3 590	2 599	9 172	1 098	4 520
		Jun	17 514	3 829	2 459	8 132	1 368	3 855

² East Rand includes Alberton, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Germiston, Nigel and Springs.

³ West Rand includes Krugersdorp, Randfontein, Roodepoort and Westonaria.

⁴ Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark includes Vereeniging, Vanderbijlpark and Meyerton.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.5 Liquidations

Liquidations figures are based on information obtained from the registrar of companies and close corporations, Department of Trade and Industry. The statistics shows voluntary and compulsory liquidations of companies and close corporations by industry.

11.5.1 Total number of liquidations by industry

Year and month	Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services	
	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	
	LIQ00000	LIQ00100	LIQ00200	LIQ00300	LIQ00400	LIQ00500	LIQ00600	LIQ00700	LIQ00800	LIQ00900	
A 2009	4 133	40	17	236	20	227	1 305	137	1 770	381	
2010	3 992	50	21	212	21	236	1 122	162	1 753	415	
M 2010	Jan	206	2	2	7	0	14	45	8	92	
	Feb	328	7	6	20	0	27	104	11	128	
	Mar	410	8	0	19	1	28	138	21	167	
	Apr	358	5	0	21	1	18	98	2	175	
	May	384	5	0	24	1	12	98	12	206	
	Jun	379	2	0	26	0	25	101	19	185	
	Jul	281	2	3	17	2	14	101	5	117	
	Aug	243	2	0	23	0	12	79	11	98	
	Sep	341	2	1	10	1	32	110	6	154	
	Oct	393	7	4	15	3	17	94	9	205	
	Nov	344	5	2	7	12	22	78	52	85	
	Dec	325	3	3	23	0	15	76	6	141	
	2011	Jan	313	7	6	7	0	15	56	44	73
	Feb	399	8	8	18	0	16	118	14	162	
	Mar	350	2	0	19	2	24	97	17	139	
	Apr	267	5	1	13	3	6	79	9	119	
	May	107	2	0	6	0	13	31	6	44	
	Jun	156	1	3	4	3	1	16	31	36	
	Jul	251	1	0	13	0	12	79	11	107	

11.5.2 Number of companies liquidated by industry

Year and month	Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services	
	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	
	LIQ10000	LIQ10100	LIQ10200	LIQ10300	LIQ10400	LIQ10500	LIQ10600	LIQ10700	LIQ10800	LIQ10900	
A 2009	1 889	19	11	94	5	49	520	49	934	208	
2010	1 939	28	17	85	3	35	531	47	1 013	180	
M 2010	Jan	96	2	1	3	0	21	4	53	12	
	Feb	161	4	6	10	0	4	53	6	68	
	Mar	177	6	0	2	0	66	4	90	9	
	Apr	176	1	0	7	0	56	0	95	12	
	May	203	3	0	9	0	38	5	136	11	
	Jun	194	1	0	20	0	39	13	106	10	
	Jul	128	2	1	1	2	4	51	0	59	
	Aug	93	0	0	7	0	1	31	5	44	
	Sep	136	1	0	3	1	3	36	1	77	
	Oct	204	2	4	5	0	5	44	6	118	
	Nov	174	4	2	6	0	1	61	1	80	
	Dec	197	2	3	12	0	6	35	2	87	
	2011	Jan	156	4	0	6	0	8	38	5	63
	Feb	199	5	8	5	0	7	42	4	93	
	Mar	145	0	0	8	1	6	40	4	70	
	Apr	97	0	0	2	0	0	36	5	48	
	May	36	1	0	1	0	4	8	1	16	
	Jun	52	0	1	3	0	0	11	2	30	
	Jul	81	0	0	7	0	1	23	4	35	

INTERNAL TRADE

11.5.3 Number of close corporations liquidated by industry

Year and month	Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services	
	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	
	LIQ20000	LIQ20100	LIQ20200	LIQ20300	LIQ20400	LIQ20500	LIQ20600	LIQ20700	LIQ20800	LIQ20900	
A 2009	2 244	21	6	142	15	178	785	88	836	173	
2010	2 053	22	4	127	18	201	591	115	740	235	
M 2010	Jan	110	0	1	4	0	14	24	4	39	24
	Feb	167	3	0	10	0	23	51	5	60	15
	Mar	233	2	0	17	1	28	72	17	77	19
	Apr	182	4	0	14	1	13	42	2	80	26
	May	181	2	0	15	1	11	60	7	70	15
	Jun	185	1	0	6	0	20	62	6	79	11
	Jul	153	0	2	16	0	10	50	5	58	12
	Aug	150	2	0	16	0	11	48	6	54	13
	Sep	205	1	1	7	0	29	74	5	77	11
	Oct	189	5	0	10	3	12	50	3	87	19
	Nov	170	1	0	1	12	21	17	51	5	62
	Dec	128	1	0	11	0	9	41	4	54	8
2011	Jan	157	3	6	1	0	7	18	39	10	73
	Feb	200	3	0	13	0	9	76	10	69	20
	Mar	205	2	0	11	1	18	57	13	69	34
	Apr	170	5	1	11	3	6	43	4	71	26
	May	71	1	0	5	0	9	23	5	28	0
	Jun	104	1	2	1	3	1	5	29	6	56
	Jul	170	1	0	6	0	11	56	7	72	17



12.1	Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration	12.1
12.1.1	Freight transport	12.1
12.1.2	Passenger transport	12.2

TRANSPORT

12.1 Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration

The Land Transport Survey is a quarterly survey which covers passenger and freight transportation by rail and road in South Africa. This survey is based on a sample drawn from the 2007 Business Sampling Frame (BSF) that contains businesses registered for value-added tax.

This survey has replaced the Land Freight Survey which was discontinued in 2003.

12.1.1 Freight transport

Year and month	Total income	Payload	Income by type of commodity								
			Transportation of agriculture and forestry primary products	Transportation of primary mining and quarrying products	Transportation of manufactured food, beverages and tobacco products	Transportation of textiles, clothing and leather products	Transportation of chemicals, coke, petroleum, rubber, plastic and other mineral products	Transportation of basic metals and fabricated metal products	Transportation of non-metallic products	Transportation of electrical machinery, transport machinery and equipment	
			R million	1 000 tons	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
A 2009	67 770	610 306	6 242	18 485	11 125	1 170	6 829	3 732	2 545	1 352	
2010	73 955	635 751	6 478	22 095	11 388	981	6 688	4 671	2 882	1 436	
M 2010	Jan	5 575	48 627	442	1 698	989	71	519	353	216	78
	Feb	5 915	51 536	465	1 837	949	98	516	382	241	100
	Mar	6 245	54 144	515	1 970	980	124	540	374	268	103
	Apr	5 854	50 603	512	1 767	856	77	528	395	240	120
	May	5 727	50 193	560	1 597	862	80	556	353	242	123
	Jun	6 271	54 084	596	1 776	929	73	596	411	258	129
	Jul	6 507	55 833	620	1 985	925	77	538	422	238	119
	Aug	6 429	53 979	613	1 871	926	76	599	430	246	124
	Sep	6 360	55 242	603	1 917	916	72	573	397	239	133
	Oct	6 500	55 821	553	1 921	1 022	75	574	419	239	139
	Nov	6 605	56 262	534	1 965	982	89	605	394	244	147
	Dec	5 967	49 427	465	1 791	1 052	69	544	341	211	121
2011	Jan	5 590	47 517	456	1 846	788	69	522	343	181	104
	Feb	6 571	53 069	491	2 411	938	87	512	403	213	128
	Mar	6 634	55 927	514	2 198	944	81	584	414	240	134
	Apr	6 733	53 824	515	2 309	1 057	77	564	409	236	143
	May	6 961	56 202	588	2 396	991	80	593	425	233	136
	Jun	6 701	52 956	613	1 989	1 026	73	599	421	242	158

TRANSPORT

12.1.1 Freight transport (concluded)

Year and month			Income by type of commodity						
			Transportation of motor vehicles, parts and accessories	Transportation of paper and paper products	Transportation of commercial products	Transportation of used household and office products	Transportation of containers	Transportation of parcels	Transportation of other freight
			R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million
			11	12	13	14	15	16	17
A	2009		1 227	1 252	1 606	808	2 224	930	8 235
	2010		1 521	1 408	1 990	828	2 784	938	7 865
M	2010	Jan	93	106	103	59	188	68	592
		Feb	102	108	147	66	216	81	606
		Mar	121	119	146	72	200	92	620
		Apr	114	119	131	68	234	89	605
		May	120	119	159	66	176	86	626
		Jun	127	120	181	71	256	85	661
		Jul	147	121	190	71	263	81	711
		Aug	146	112	177	72	261	71	705
		Sep	121	123	178	68	250	69	701
		Oct	140	125	191	70	251	71	711
		Nov	155	128	218	73	264	84	724
		Dec	135	108	169	72	225	61	603
	2011	Jan	138	108	143	66	227	65	535
		Feb	155	113	157	69	242	74	579
		Mar	168	119	179	68	226	83	683
		Apr	156	112	177	60	213	70	636
		May	162	123	188	63	251	82	651
		Jun	171	120	192	59	254	84	698

12.1.2 Passenger transport

Year and month			Number of passengers			Income by type of service		
			Total	Rail transportation	Road transportation	Total	Rail transportation	Road transportation
			1 000	1 000	1 000	R million	R million	R million
			18	19	20	21	22	23
A	2009		931 690	643 893	287 797	7 152	1 853	5 299
	2010		807 573	519 801	287 769	7 624	1 763	5 860
M	2010	Jan	68 493	46 828	21 665	551	148	403
		Feb	79 146	54 984	24 162	585	160	425
		Mar	82 740	56 440	26 300	632	165	467
		Apr	73 405	50 601	22 804	652	184	468
		May	49 225	23 877	25 347	578	98	480
		Jun	57 000	33 491	23 509	640	132	508
		Jul	66 917	42 409	24 508	684	160	523
		Aug	66 535	42 053	24 482	637	145	492
		Sep	68 535	43 854	24 680	674	143	531
		Oct	71 670	46 707	24 962	676	155	521
		Nov	69 967	45 193	24 774	668	152	516
		Dec	53 940	33 364	20 576	647	121	526
	2011	Jan	56 995	35 024	21 971	647	148	499
		Feb	66 584	41 102	25 481	651	141	510
		Mar	74 834	47 093	27 742	750	157	593
		Apr	63 124	40 253	22 871	671	143	529
		May	68 567	43 296	25 271	685	145	540
		Jun	70 848	45 511	25 337	712	155	557



13.1	Selected income and expenditure items by industry	13.1
13.1.1	All industries	13.1
13.1.2	Mining and quarrying	13.1
13.1.3	Manufacturing	13.2
13.1.4	Electricity, gas and water supply	13.2
13.1.5	Construction	13.2
13.1.6	Trade	13.3
13.1.7	Transport, storage and communication	13.3
13.1.8	Real estate and other business services (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)	13.4
13.1.9	Community, social and personal services (excluding government institutions)	13.4

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1 Selected income and expenditure items by industry

The Quarterly Financial Statistics Survey covers a sample of private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy. It excludes financial intermediation, insurance and government institutions. Results of the survey are used in compiling estimates of the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and its components, which in turn are used to develop and monitor government policy. These statistics are also used by the private sector in analysis of comparative business and industry performance. The results are published quarterly in the statistical release P0044: Quarterly Financial Statistics.

13.1.1 All industries

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Q 2009	Mar	1 182 179	30 836	21 722	67 796	87 384	1 555 040	478 564
	Jun	1 151 727	31 136	20 418	103 286	62 569	1 548 648	477 646
	Sep	1 198 095	28 649	20 093	112 065	64 666	1 593 498	464 046
	Dec	1 264 318	29 244	21 908	125 383	65 880	1 610 770	451 260
2010	Mar	1 192 604	28 733	26 819	93 021	45 898	1 649 335	458 406
	Jun	1 273 659	28 356	24 898	107 328	57 986	1 735 767	467 757
	Sep	1 324 496	29 468	26 374	111 150	56 022	1 768 558	481 380
	Dec	1 382 984	28 277	27 476	129 078	74 248	1 801 233	488 936
2011	Mar	1 352 351	28 612	27 494	114 811	64 402	1 852 481	503 223

13.1.2 Mining and quarrying

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Q 2009	Mar	79 681	2 773	4 575	14 007	11 643	310 156	43 644
	Jun	76 643	3 260	3 142	11 702	14 225	334 814	42 008
	Sep	79 129	2 929	647	489	11 492	353 248	40 292
	Dec	79 066	3 281	1 687	17 765	14 138	358 228	43 572
2010	Mar	81 632	3 246	3 230	9 528	10 363	352 057	45 403
	Jun	97 270	3 383	4 526	18 771	12 418	362 350	49 887
	Sep	100 667	3 162	4 576	17 102	12 425	372 699	50 601
	Dec	104 755	3 149	5 263	28 152	13 919	376 009	50 496
2011	Mar	105 857	3 522	5 964	20 488	9 699	400 278	50 000

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1.3 Manufacturing

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Q 2009	Mar	324 012	8 569	4 890	10 411	9 660	283 758	188 529
	Jun	353 550	8 227	4 648	16 018	10 722	295 403	193 530
	Sep	371 592	7 494	5 808	22 292	10 910	297 456	192 529
	Dec	408 811	7 397	6 737	30 639	11 729	305 019	184 484
2010	Mar	374 379	6 792	6 747	27 095	8 376	308 431	189 494
	Jun	398 165	6 792	6 722	28 480	12 031	342 341	208 282
	Sep	409 525	6 541	6 388	28 140	9 265	335 126	212 980
	Dec	431 690	6 262	8 835	36 970	16 817	348 485	203 047
2011	Mar	423 788	5 828	8 491	29 456	9 671	341 686	209 828

13.1.4 Electricity, gas and water supply

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Q 2009	Mar	16 390	223	176	-10 542	20 232	155 742	7 343
	Jun	18 581	890	308	-4 937	11 248	166 553	7 883
	Sep	28 208	1 065	158	6 347	11 955	177 268	8 170
	Dec	21 189	1 599	71	-3 718	14 126	190 529	7 765
2010	Mar	20 878	2 135	1 637	-573	2 385	207 557	7 693
	Jun	26 418	999	1 074	4 075	11 274	215 558	8 288
	Sep	35 080	2 158	2 804	10 368	12 128	228 520	9 183
	Dec	25 912	468	612	40	14 529	240 647	9 024
2011	Mar	25 724	2 548	361	1 295	19 652	258 129	9 231

13.1.5 Construction

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Q 2009	Mar	63 241	835	602	2 200	1 957	29 247	20 587
	Jun	63 090	545	905	1 853	1 706	25 208	19 456
	Sep	64 235	527	931	1 885	1 231	25 499	17 661
	Dec	63 754	518	781	2 322	1 010	25 752	17 549
2010	Mar	62 163	537	816	2 221	1 016	30 414	17 322
	Jun	67 302	551	1 055	4 457	2 403	39 108	12 644
	Sep	63 259	514	833	3 329	2 439	37 259	11 391
	Dec	60 097	515	651	3 606	2 588	39 120	11 237
2011	Mar	58 360	567	1 082	2 338	3 011	38 948	11 201

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1.6 Trade

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			36	37	38	39	40	41	42
Q 2009	Mar		436 042	6 837	5 935	15 398	5 489	176 973	188 905
	Jun		388 884	5 131	5 256	13 586	5 734	137 269	184 620
	Sep		397 916	4 182	4 974	14 891	6 124	139 392	176 468
	Dec		430 331	4 152	5 450	22 645	6 089	138 932	170 017
2010	Mar		394 818	3 999	6 460	22 357	5 063	138 184	171 112
	Jun		426 384	4 160	4 335	20 520	5 919	133 861	160 776
	Sep		444 597	4 549	4 532	16 276	5 106	142 121	168 592
	Dec		484 976	4 339	4 666	24 813	6 010	142 961	187 340
2011	Mar		460 441	4 308	4 211	24 969	4 263	146 302	196 011

13.1.7 Transport, storage and communication

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Q 2009	Mar		106 058	3 896	1 701	7 463	30 018	280 583	11 423
	Jun		102 423	3 674	2 258	29 196	12 005	289 244	10 174
	Sep		107 377	3 523	3 286	36 340	16 515	293 304	10 157
	Dec		113 099	3 383	3 114	33 098	11 390	285 061	9 853
2010	Mar		109 461	3 880	3 555	9 042	11 955	298 775	8 976
	Jun		109 601	3 854	3 441	9 241	9 094	285 212	10 225
	Sep		118 240	3 960	3 217	10 357	9 540	296 461	10 718
	Dec		121 041	4 002	3 545	9 104	15 367	303 816	10 902
2011	Mar		120 381	3 773	3 416	6 947	13 273	312 084	10 287

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1.8 Real estate and other business services (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		50	51	52	53	54	55	56
Q 2009	Mar	128 950	6 818	3 175	24 708	7 673	289 407	16 368
	Jun	120 085	8 684	3 151	31 535	6 079	262 238	18 155
	Sep	120 597	8 334	3 424	25 407	5 638	269 465	16 927
	Dec	118 368	8 242	3 438	18 628	6 540	267 771	16 005
2010	Mar	118 253	7 447	3 576	18 562	5 996	274 768	16 121
	Jun	112 308	7 901	2 738	17 525	3 918	287 735	14 440
	Sep	116 017	7 468	3 050	20 732	4 077	280 938	14 845
	Dec	118 379	8 448	3 254	21 340	4 058	284 380	14 216
2011	Mar	120 657	6 912	3 309	24 182	3 640	284 717	14 105

13.1.9 Community, social and personal services (excluding government institutions)

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		57	58	59	60	61	62	63
Q 2009	Mar	27 805	885	668	4 151	712	29 174	1 765
	Jun	28 471	725	750	4 333	850	37 919	1 820
	Sep	29 041	595	865	4 414	801	37 866	1 842
	Dec	29 700	672	630	4 004	858	39 478	2 015
2010	Mar	31 020	697	798	4 789	744	39 149	2 285
	Jun	36 211	716	1 007	4 259	929	69 602	3 215
	Sep	37 111	1 116	974	4 846	1 042	75 434	3 070
	Dec	36 134	1 094	650	5 053	960	65 815	2 674
2011	Mar	37 143	1 154	660	5 136	1 193	70 337	2 560



14.1	Gross domestic product	14.1
14.1.1	Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.1
14.1.2	Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.2
14.1.3	Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.2
14.1.4	Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.3
14.1.5	Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry	14.4
14.1.6	Quarterly compensation of employees	14.5
14.1.7	Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production	14.6

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1 Gross domestic product

The GDP has been revised from 2002 and the base year has been changed from 2000 to 2005.

14.1.1 Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
		C00211	A00211	A11211	A01211	A02211	A03211	A04211	
A	2008	1 814 134	194 959	1 619 175	42 154	99 398	297 900	34 198	
	2009	1 783 617	189 281	1 594 336	40 891	95 185	266 932	33 635	
	2010	1 834 435	194 950	1 639 485	41 247	100 659	280 190	34 311	
Q	2009	Mar	432 656	46 767	385 889	8 365	22 669	63 490	7 953
		Jun	441 909	47 246	394 663	13 728	24 209	64 629	8 284
		Sep	449 356	47 074	402 282	12 029	23 962	68 873	8 732
		Dec	459 697	48 194	411 503	6 768	24 346	69 940	8 665
	2010	Mar	440 207	46 903	393 304	8 312	24 427	65 498	8 181
		Jun	455 619	48 734	406 885	14 194	23 733	69 949	8 463
		Sep	461 477	49 023	412 454	11 934	25 508	72 080	8 836
		Dec	477 133	50 290	426 843	6 807	26 991	72 663	8 831
	2011	Mar	455 616	48 863	406 753	8 393	25 033	68 739	8 303
		Jun	469 476	50 233	419 243	14 277	26 043	70 495	8 617

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.1 Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		8	9	10	11	12	13	
		A05211	A06211	A07211	A08211	A09211	A10211	
A	2008	53 644	219 359	161 672	375 090	233 653	102 107	
	2009	57 630	213 939	162 722	378 421	243 144	101 837	
	2010	58 523	218 570	167 462	385 491	250 539	102 493	
Q	2009	Mar	14 023	50 871	39 542	94 069	59 535	25 372
		Jun	14 155	50 496	39 764	93 135	60 689	25 574
		Sep	14 425	52 207	41 382	93 950	61 121	25 600
		Dec	15 027	60 366	42 034	97 267	61 799	25 291
	2010	Mar	14 447	50 605	40 139	94 882	61 422	25 391
		Jun	14 255	51 562	40 929	95 460	62 582	25 758
		Sep	14 608	53 762	42 769	94 372	62 781	25 803
		Dec	15 213	62 641	43 625	100 777	63 754	25 541
	2011	Mar	14 524	52 763	41 654	97 865	63 357	26 122
		Jun	14 285	53 550	42 444	98 140	64 717	26 675

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
		C00212	A00212	A11212	A01212	A02212	A03212	A04212	
A	2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2009	-1,7	-2,9	-1,5	-3,0	-4,2	-10,4	-1,6	
	2010	2,8	3,0	2,8	0,9	5,8	5,0	2,0	
Q	2009	Mar	-1,4	-1,2	-1,4	-3,9	-5,8	-10,2	-2,3
		Jun	-2,6	-3,8	-2,5	-4,7	-4,4	-14,9	-1,3
		Sep	-2,1	-4,1	-1,9	-3,4	-3,7	-11,2	-3,5
		Dec	-0,6	-2,4	-0,4	2,7	-3,1	-5,1	0,5
	2010	Mar	1,7	0,3	1,9	-0,6	7,8	3,2	2,9
		Jun	3,1	3,1	3,1	3,4	-2,0	8,2	2,2
		Sep	2,7	4,1	2,5	-0,8	6,5	4,7	1,2
		Dec	3,8	4,3	3,7	0,6	10,9	3,9	1,9
	2011	Mar	3,5	4,2	3,4	1,0	2,5	4,9	1,5
		Jun	3,0	3,1	3,0	0,6	9,7	0,8	1,8

14.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		21	22	23	24	25	26	
		A05212	A06212	A07212	A08212	A09212	A10212	
A	2008	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2009	7,4	-2,5	0,6	0,9	4,1	-0,3	
	2010	1,5	2,2	2,9	1,9	3,0	0,6	
Q	2009	Mar	9,1	-2,4	1,9	1,1	3,9	-0,9
		Jun	8,1	-3,4	0,5	1,5	4,7	-1,7
		Sep	7,2	-1,5	0,1	0,4	3,9	-0,9
		Dec	5,5	-2,6	0,1	0,6	3,7	2,6
	2010	Mar	3,0	-0,5	1,5	0,9	3,2	0,1
		Jun	0,7	2,1	2,9	2,5	3,1	0,7
		Sep	1,3	3,0	3,4	0,4	2,7	0,8
		Dec	1,2	3,8	3,8	3,6	3,2	1,0
	2011	Mar	0,5	4,3	3,8	3,1	3,2	2,9
		Jun	0,2	3,9	3,7	2,8	3,4	3,6

14.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry
R million

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
		C00221	A00221	A11221	A01221	A02221	A03221	A04221	
A	2008	1 814 134	194 959	1 619 175	42 154	99 398	297 900	34 198	
	2009	1 783 617	189 281	1 594 336	40 891	95 185	266 932	33 635	
	2010	1 834 435	194 950	1 639 485	41 247	100 659	280 190	34 311	
Q	2009	Mar	1 787 886	191 822	1 596 064	43 576	92 445	268 261	33 325
		Jun	1 775 040	188 062	1 586 978	41 373	96 117	260 745	33 468
		Sep	1 778 979	188 173	1 590 806	39 878	95 205	265 921	33 762
		Dec	1 792 565	189 067	1 603 498	38 736	96 976	272 800	33 985
	2010	Mar	1 813 630	192 077	1 621 553	39 202	101 231	278 313	34 397
		Jun	1 826 265	193 949	1 632 316	40 471	94 364	282 229	34 251
		Sep	1 838 692	195 804	1 642 888	42 028	101 474	278 705	34 062
		Dec	1 859 155	197 970	1 661 185	43 286	105 568	281 514	34 533
	2011	Mar	1 879 599	199 630	1 679 969	42 882	104 487	291 203	34 815
		Jun	1 885 512	201 408	1 684 104	42 019	103 377	285 966	34 891

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		34	35	36	37	38	39	
		A05221	A06221	A07221	A08221	A09221	A10221	
A	2008	53 644	219 359	161 672	375 090	233 653	102 107	
	2009	57 630	213 939	162 722	378 421	243 144	101 837	
	2010	58 523	218 570	167 462	385 491	250 539	102 493	
Q	2009	Mar	56 800	215 943	162 052	380 728	239 980	102 955
		Jun	57 571	213 396	161 894	377 463	242 377	102 573
		Sep	57 989	213 229	162 874	376 919	243 554	101 474
		Dec	58 160	213 187	164 068	378 574	246 665	100 346
	2010	Mar	58 350	214 834	165 055	381 569	247 386	101 215
		Jun	58 498	217 999	166 876	385 320	250 191	102 117
		Sep	58 608	219 785	168 097	386 700	250 528	102 901
		Dec	58 636	221 661	169 822	388 375	254 051	103 738
	2011	Mar	58 633	224 071	171 332	392 954	255 164	104 428
		Jun	58 707	226 355	173 073	395 815	258 749	105 152

14.1.4 Annualised percentage change¹ in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		40	41	42	43	44	45	46	
		C00222	A00222	A11222	A01222	A02222	A03222	A04222	
A	2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2009	-1,7	-2,9	-1,5	-3,0	-4,2	-10,4	-1,6	
	2010	2,8	3,0	2,8	0,9	5,8	5,0	2,0	
Q	2009	Mar	-5,9	-5,4	-5,9	-8,1	-22,9	-24,3	-4,5
		Jun	-2,8	-7,6	-2,3	-18,7	16,9	-10,7	1,7
		Sep	0,9	0,2	1,0	-13,7	-3,7	8,2	3,6
		Dec	3,1	1,9	3,2	-11,0	7,7	10,8	2,7
	2010	Mar	4,8	6,5	4,6	4,9	18,7	8,3	4,9
		Jun	2,8	4,0	2,7	13,6	-24,5	5,7	-1,7
		Sep	2,7	3,9	2,6	16,3	33,7	-4,9	-2,2
		Dec	4,5	4,5	4,5	12,5	17,1	4,1	5,6
	2011	Mar	4,5	3,4	4,6	-3,7	-4,0	14,5	3,3
		Jun	1,3	3,6	1,0	-7,8	-4,2	-7,0	0,9

¹ The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

14.1.4 Annualised percentage change¹ in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		47	48	49	50	51	52	
		A05222	A06222	A07222	A08222	A09222	A10222	
A	2008	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2009	7,4	-2,5	0,6	0,9	4,1	-0,3	
	2010	1,5	2,2	2,9	1,9	3,0	0,6	
Q	2009	Mar	15,6	-1,6	-1,6	-0,1	3,5	-0,1
		Jun	5,5	-4,6	-0,4	-3,4	4,1	-1,5
		Sep	2,9	-0,3	2,4	-0,6	2,0	-4,2
		Dec	1,2	-0,1	3,0	1,8	5,2	-4,4
	2010	Mar	1,3	3,1	2,4	3,2	1,2	3,5
		Jun	1,0	6,0	4,5	4,0	4,6	3,6
		Sep	0,8	3,3	3,0	1,4	0,5	3,1
		Dec	0,2	3,5	4,2	1,7	5,7	3,3
	2011	Mar	0,0	4,4	3,6	4,8	1,8	2,7
		Jun	0,5	4,1	4,1	2,9	5,7	2,8

¹ The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.5 Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		53	54	55	56	57	58	59	
		C00111	A00111	A11111	A01111	A02111	A03111	A04111	
A	2008	2 274 139	229 872	2 044 267	63 384	201 381	340 623	45 803	
	2009	2 395 967	219 370	2 176 597	63 888	198 180	330 310	60 280	
	2010	2 664 269	258 886	2 405 383	59 543	230 402	352 176	66 812	
Q	2009	Mar	579 236	60 681	518 555	13 778	44 488	81 141	13 189
		Jun	587 782	47 062	540 720	25 253	50 316	78 037	15 450
		Sep	610 151	57 592	552 559	16 430	53 216	84 297	17 717
		Dec	618 800	54 035	564 765	8 427	50 160	86 835	13 924
	2010	Mar	625 865	63 565	562 300	13 006	47 157	82 992	14 653
		Jun	657 858	56 913	600 945	25 505	56 636	85 562	17 428
		Sep	681 629	68 691	612 938	14 113	61 687	90 355	19 325
		Dec	698 917	69 717	629 200	6 919	64 922	93 267	15 406
	2011	Mar	709 958	84 277	625 681	11 849	61 347	89 742	15 810
		Jun	722 729	61 004	661 725	24 020	63 514	92 049	19 395

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.5 Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		60	61	62	63	64	65	
		A05111	A06111	A07111	A08111	A09111	A10111	
A	2008	72 894	271 237	188 231	442 121	299 373	119 220	
	2009	87 116	294 260	199 065	467 126	340 837	135 537	
	2010	91 353	335 562	220 039	511 332	385 417	152 747	
Q	2009	Mar	21 217	68 945	46 555	115 617	81 534	32 091
		Jun	22 486	70 192	49 384	114 254	80 675	34 673
		Sep	22 843	72 466	50 124	118 111	82 332	35 023
		Dec	20 570	82 657	53 002	119 144	96 296	33 750
	2010	Mar	22 167	75 633	51 152	126 184	93 493	35 863
		Jun	23 536	80 791	54 714	125 446	92 146	39 181
		Sep	24 038	81 999	55 178	128 822	97 940	39 481
		Dec	21 612	97 139	58 995	130 880	101 838	38 222
	2011	Mar	23 491	85 218	56 421	138 271	104 192	39 340
		Jun	25 050	90 446	60 411	138 730	105 097	43 013

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees

R million

Year and quarter		Total compensation of employees	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction	
		66	67	68	69	70	71	
		D00111	D01111	D02111	D03111	D04111	D05111	
A	2008	999 628	16 642	68 926	173 840	17 457	34 845	
	2009	1 083 732	17 634	74 610	181 703	19 677	39 933	
	2010	1 197 756	18 610	82 856	195 123	22 626	47 941	
Q	2009	Mar	253 639	4 554	18 055	42 410	4 259	7 960
		Jun	259 375	4 554	17 936	43 152	4 658	9 600
		Sep	271 919	4 467	19 005	44 989	5 033	10 350
		Dec	298 800	4 059	19 614	51 152	5 727	12 023
	2010	Mar	281 054	4 745	19 896	45 040	4 911	9 460
		Jun	288 607	4 841	19 849	46 216	5 409	11 700
		Sep	303 303	4 731	20 848	48 273	5 735	12 450
		Dec	324 792	4 293	22 263	55 594	6 571	14 331
	2011	Mar	309 128	4 871	22 614	48 858	5 639	11 044
		Jun	315 982	5 070	21 407	49 959	6 054	12 744

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		72	73	74	75	76	
		D06111	D07111	D08111	D09111	D10111	
A	2008	121 708	61 392	167 615	258 651	78 553	
	2009	130 300	64 338	171 820	296 917	86 801	
	2010	140 793	72 633	185 158	339 107	92 909	
Q	2009	Mar	29 211	14 658	40 688	70 681	21 163
		Jun	30 962	15 590	41 302	69 875	21 746
		Sep	33 078	16 582	45 276	71 259	21 880
		Dec	37 049	17 508	44 554	85 102	22 012
	2010	Mar	31 256	16 648	43 972	82 191	22 935
		Jun	33 719	17 579	45 403	80 759	23 132
		Sep	35 411	18 625	47 798	86 238	23 194
		Dec	40 407	19 781	47 985	89 919	23 648
	2011	Mar	33 717	18 795	47 276	92 022	24 292
		Jun	36 068	19 548	47 776	92 849	24 507

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production¹

R million

Year and quarter		Total operating surplus	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction	
		77	78	79	80	81	82	
		E00111	E01111	E02111	E03111	E04111	E05111	
A	2008	1 044 639	46 742	132 455	166 783	28 346	38 049	
	2009	1 092 866	46 254	123 570	148 607	40 603	47 183	
	2010	1 207 627	40 933	147 546	157 053	44 186	43 412	
Q	2009	Mar	264 916	9 224	26 433	38 731	8 930	13 257
		Jun	281 345	20 699	32 380	34 885	10 792	12 886
		Sep	280 640	11 963	34 211	39 308	12 684	12 493
		Dec	265 965	4 368	30 546	35 683	8 197	8 547
	2010	Mar	281 246	8 261	27 261	37 952	9 742	12 707
		Jun	312 338	20 664	36 787	39 346	12 019	11 836
		Sep	309 635	9 382	40 839	42 082	13 590	11 588
		Dec	304 408	2 626	42 659	37 673	8 835	7 281
	2011	Mar	316 553	6 978	38 733	40 884	10 171	12 447
		Jun	345 743	18 950	42 107	42 090	13 341	12 306

¹ Net other taxes on production equal other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production. Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production¹ (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		83	84	85	86	87	
		E06111	E07111	E08111	E09111	E10111	
A	2008	149 529	126 839	274 506	40 722	40 667	
	2009	163 960	134 727	295 306	43 920	48 737	
	2010	194 769	147 406	326 174	46 310	59 838	
Q	2009	Mar	39 734	31 897	74 929	10 853	10 928
		Jun	39 230	33 794	72 952	10 800	12 927
		Sep	39 388	33 542	72 835	11 073	13 143
		Dec	45 608	35 494	74 590	11 194	11 738
	2010	Mar	44 377	34 504	82 212	11 302	12 928
		Jun	47 072	37 135	80 043	11 387	16 049
		Sep	46 588	36 553	81 024	11 702	16 287
		Dec	56 732	39 214	82 895	11 919	14 574
	2011	Mar	51 501	37 626	90 995	12 170	15 048
		Jun	54 378	40 863	90 954	12 248	18 506

¹ Net other taxes on production equal other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production. Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

